

**PHILIPPINE BIDDING DOCUMENTS**

# Procurement of GOODS

Government of the Republic of the Philippines

**Sixth Edition**  
**July 2020**

# Preface

These Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs) for the procurement of Goods through Competitive Bidding have been prepared by the Government of the Philippines for use by any branch, constitutional commission or office, agency, department, bureau, office, or instrumentality of the Government of the Philippines, National Government Agencies, including Government-Owned and/or Controlled Corporations, Government Financing Institutions, State Universities and Colleges, and Local Government Unit. The procedures and practices presented in this document have been developed through broad experience, and are for mandatory use in projects that are financed in whole or in part by the Government of the Philippines or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution in accordance with the provisions of the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184.

The Bidding Documents shall clearly and adequately define, among others: (i) the objectives, scope, and expected outputs and/or results of the proposed contract or Framework Agreement, as the case may be; (ii) the eligibility requirements of Bidders; (iii) the expected contract or Framework Agreement duration, the estimated quantity in the case of procurement of goods, delivery schedule and/or time frame; and (iv) the obligations, duties, and/or functions of the winning bidder.

Care should be taken to check the relevance of the provisions of the PBDs against the requirements of the specific Goods to be procured. If duplication of a subject is inevitable in other sections of the document prepared by the Procuring Entity, care must be exercised to avoid contradictions between clauses dealing with the same matter.

Moreover, each section is prepared with notes intended only as information for the Procuring Entity or the person drafting the Bidding Documents. They shall not be included in the final documents. The following general directions should be observed when using the documents:

- a. All the documents listed in the Table of Contents are normally required for the procurement of Goods. However, they should be adapted as necessary to the circumstances of the particular Procurement Project.
- b. Specific details, such as the “*name of the Procuring Entity*” and “*address for bid submission*,” should be furnished in the Instructions to Bidders, Bid Data Sheet, and Special Conditions of Contract. The final documents should contain neither blank spaces nor options.
- c. This Preface and the footnotes or notes in italics included in the Invitation to Bid, Bid Data Sheet, General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Requirements, and Specifications are not part of the text of the final document, although they contain instructions that the Procuring Entity should strictly follow.

- d. The cover should be modified as required to identify the Bidding Documents as to the Procurement Project, Project Identification Number, and Procuring Entity, in addition to the date of issue.
- e. Modifications for specific Procurement Project details should be provided in the Special Conditions of Contract as amendments to the Conditions of Contract. For easy completion, whenever reference has to be made to specific clauses in the Bid Data Sheet or Special Conditions of Contract, these terms shall be printed in bold typeface on Sections I (Instructions to Bidders) and III (General Conditions of Contract), respectively.
- f. For guidelines on the use of Bidding Forms and the procurement of Foreign-Assisted Projects, these will be covered by a separate issuance of the Government Procurement Policy Board.

# Table of Contents

<b>Glossary of Acronyms, Terms, and Abbreviations .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Section I. Invitation to Bid.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Section II. Instructions to Bidders.....</b>	<b>11</b>
1. Scope of Bid .....	12
2. Funding Information.....	12
3. Bidding Requirements .....	12
4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices .....	12
5. Eligible Bidders.....	13
6. Origin of Goods .....	14
7. Subcontracts .....	14
8. Pre-Bid Conference .....	14
9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents .....	14
10. Documents comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components .....	14
11. Documents comprising the Bid: Financial Component .....	15
12. Bid Prices .....	15
13. Bid and Payment Currencies .....	16
14. Bid Security .....	16
15. Sealing and Marking of Bids .....	16
16. Deadline for Submission of Bids .....	16
17. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids .....	16
18. Domestic Preference .....	17
19. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids .....	17
20. Post-Qualification .....	18
21. Signing of the Contract .....	18
<b>Section III. Bid Data Sheet .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Section IV. General Conditions of Contract .....</b>	<b>22</b>
1. Scope of Contract .....	23
2. Advance Payment and Terms of Payment .....	23
3. Performance Security .....	23
4. Inspection and Tests .....	23
5. Warranty .....	24
6. Liability of the Supplier .....	24
<b>Section V. Special Conditions of Contract .....</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Section VI. Schedule of Requirements .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Section VII. Technical Specifications .....</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Section VIII. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents .....</b>	<b>171</b>

# *Glossary of Acronyms, Terms, and Abbreviations*

**ABC** – Approved Budget for the Contract.

**BAC** – Bids and Awards Committee.

**Bid** – A signed offer or proposal to undertake a contract submitted by a bidder in response to and in consonance with the requirements of the bidding documents. Also referred to as *Proposal* and *Tender*. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[c])

**Bidder** – Refers to a contractor, manufacturer, supplier, distributor and/or consultant who submits a bid in response to the requirements of the Bidding Documents. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[d])

**Bidding Documents** – The documents issued by the Procuring Entity as the bases for bids, furnishing all information necessary for a prospective bidder to prepare a bid for the Goods, Infrastructure Projects, and/or Consulting Services required by the Procuring Entity. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[e])

**BIR** – Bureau of Internal Revenue.

**BSP** – Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

**Consulting Services** – Refer to services for Infrastructure Projects and other types of projects or activities of the GOP requiring adequate external technical and professional expertise that are beyond the capability and/or capacity of the GOP to undertake such as, but not limited to: (i) advisory and review services; (ii) pre-investment or feasibility studies; (iii) design; (iv) construction supervision; (v) management and related services; and (vi) other technical services or special studies. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[i])

**CDA** - Cooperative Development Authority.

**Contract** – Refers to the agreement entered into between the Procuring Entity and the Supplier or Manufacturer or Distributor or Service Provider for procurement of Goods and Services; Contractor for Procurement of Infrastructure Projects; or Consultant or Consulting Firm for Procurement of Consulting Services; as the case may be, as recorded in the Contract Form signed by the parties, including all attachments and appendices thereto and all documents incorporated by reference therein.

**CIF** – Cost Insurance and Freight.

**CIP** – Carriage and Insurance Paid.

**CPI** – Consumer Price Index.

**DDP** – Refers to the quoted price of the Goods, which means “delivered duty paid.”

**DTI** – Department of Trade and Industry.

**EXW** – Ex works.

**FCA** – “Free Carrier” shipping point.

**FOB** – “Free on Board” shipping point.

**Foreign-funded Procurement or Foreign-Assisted Project**– Refers to procurement whose funding source is from a foreign government, foreign or international financing institution as specified in the Treaty or International or Executive Agreement. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[b]).

**Framework Agreement** – Refers to a written agreement between a procuring entity and a supplier or service provider that identifies the terms and conditions, under which specific purchases, otherwise known as “Call-Offs,” are made for the duration of the agreement. It is in the nature of an option contract between the procuring entity and the bidder(s) granting the procuring entity the option to either place an order for any of the goods or services identified in the Framework Agreement List or not buy at all, within a minimum period of one (1) year to a maximum period of three (3) years. (GPPB Resolution No. 27-2019)

**GFI** – Government Financial Institution.

**GOCC** – Government-owned and/or –controlled corporation.

**Goods** – Refer to all items, supplies, materials and general support services, except Consulting Services and Infrastructure Projects, which may be needed in the transaction of public businesses or in the pursuit of any government undertaking, project or activity, whether in the nature of equipment, furniture, stationery, materials for construction, or personal property of any kind, including non-personal or contractual services such as the repair and maintenance of equipment and furniture, as well as trucking, hauling, janitorial, security, and related or analogous services, as well as procurement of materials and supplies provided by the Procuring Entity for such services. The term “related” or “analogous services” shall include, but is not limited to, lease or purchase of office space, media advertisements, health maintenance services, and other services essential to the operation of the Procuring Entity. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[r])

**GOP** – Government of the Philippines.

**GPPB** – Government Procurement Policy Board.

**INCOTERMS** – International Commercial Terms.

**Infrastructure Projects** – Include the construction, improvement, rehabilitation, demolition, repair, restoration or maintenance of roads and bridges, railways, airports, seaports, communication facilities, civil works components of information technology projects, irrigation, flood control and drainage, water supply, sanitation, sewerage and solid waste management systems, shore protection, energy/power and electrification facilities, national

buildings, school buildings, hospital buildings, and other related construction projects of the government. Also referred to as *civil works or works*. (2016 revised IRR, Section 5[u])

**LGUs** – Local Government Units.

**NFCC** – Net Financial Contracting Capacity.

**NGA** – National Government Agency.

**PhilGEPS** - Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System.

**Procurement Project** – refers to a specific or identified procurement covering goods, infrastructure project or consulting services. A Procurement Project shall be described, detailed, and scheduled in the Project Procurement Management Plan prepared by the agency which shall be consolidated in the procuring entity's Annual Procurement Plan. (GPPB Circular No. 06-2019 dated 17 July 2019)

**PSA** – Philippine Statistics Authority.

**SEC** – Securities and Exchange Commission.

**SLCC** – Single Largest Completed Contract.

**Supplier** – refers to a citizen, or any corporate body or commercial company duly organized and registered under the laws where it is established, habitually established in business and engaged in the manufacture or sale of the merchandise or performance of the general services covered by his bid. (Item 3.8 of GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019, dated 23 May 2019). Supplier as used in these Bidding Documents may likewise refer to a distributor, manufacturer, contractor, or consultant.

**UN** – United Nations.

## ***Section I. Invitation to Bid***

### **Notes on the Invitation to Bid**

The Invitation to Bid (IB) provides information that enables potential Bidders to decide whether to participate in the procurement at hand. The IB shall be posted in accordance with Section 21.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

Apart from the essential items listed in the Bidding Documents, the IB should also indicate the following:

- a. The date of availability of the Bidding Documents, which shall be from the time the IB is first advertised/posted until the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids;
- b. The place where the Bidding Documents may be acquired or the website where it may be downloaded;
- c. The deadline for the submission and receipt of bids; and
- d. Any important bid evaluation criteria (*e.g.*, the application of a margin of preference in bid evaluation).

The IB should be incorporated in the Bidding Documents. The information contained in the IB must conform to the Bidding Documents and in particular to the relevant information in the Bid Data Sheet.





Republic of the Philippines  
**Department of Education**  
 REGION VII – CENTRAL VISAYAS  
 Schools Division of Cebu City

## INVITATION TO BID FOR

### Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational-Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High Schools of Schools Division of Cebu City

*Project no.: DepEdCCD – 2025 -01*

- The *DepEd Cebu City Division*, through the *FY 2024 General Appropriation Act (GAA)* intends to apply the sum of **Thirteen Million Six Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-One Pesos (Php 13,665,961.00)** being the ABC to payments under the contract for **Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City**. Bids received in excess of the ABC shall be automatically rejected at bid opening.

Lot	Project Description	ABC (Php)
1	Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Bread and Pastry Production NC II	Php 2,078,808.00
2	Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Cookery NC II	Php 3,514,910.00
3	Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Food and Beverage Services NC II	Php 3,998,715.00
4	Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Front Office Services NC II	Php 1,048,710.00
5	Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Hairdressing NC II	Php 646,340.00
6	Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Housekeeping NC II	Php 1,958,712.00
7	Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Local Guiding Services NC II and Wellness Massage NC II	Php 419,766.00

- The *DepEd Cebu City Division* now invites bids for the above Procurement Project. Delivery of the Goods required as stated in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements. Bidders should have completed, within *five (5) years* from the date of submission and receipt of bids, a contract similar to the Project. The description of an eligible bidder is contained in the Bidding Documents, particularly, in Section II (Instructions to Bidders).

3. Bidding will be conducted through open competitive bidding procedures using a non-discretionary “*pass/fail*” criterion as specified in the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) No. 9184.
    - a. Bidding is restricted to Filipino citizens/sole proprietorships, partnerships, or organizations with at least sixty percent (60%) interest or outstanding capital stock belonging to citizens of the Philippines, and to citizens or organizations of a country the laws or regulations of which grant similar rights or privileges to Filipino citizens, pursuant to RA No. 5183.
  4. Prospective Bidders may obtain further information from *DepEd Cebu City Division* and inspect the Bidding Documents at the address given below during *Mondays to Fridays from 8:00 am to 5:00 pm from January 12, 2025 to February 3, 2025*.
  5. A complete set of Bidding Documents may be acquired by interested Bidders on *January 12, 2025 to February 3, 2025 from Mondays to Fridays* from the given address and website(s) below *and upon payment of the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents, pursuant to the latest Guidelines issued by the GPPB, in the amount of **Five Thousand Pesos (Php5,000.00) for Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 & 6 and Five Hundred Pesos (P500.00) for Lots 5 & 7, Bidding Fee is per lot.***
  6. The Procuring Entity shall allow the bidder to present its proof of payment for the fees *presented in person*.
  7. The *DepEd Cebu City Division* will hold a Pre-Bid Conference<sup>1</sup> on *January 21, 2025 at 9:00 am PhST* at 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Conference Hall, DepEd Cebu City Division, Imus Road Brgy. Day-as Cebu City, which shall be opened to prospective bidders.
  8. Bids must be duly received by the BAC Secretariat through manual submission at the office address indicated below, on or before *February 3, 2025 at 09:00 am PhST*. Late bids shall not be accepted.
  9. All Bids must be accompanied by a bid security in any of the acceptable forms and in the amount stated in **ITB** Clause 14.
  10. Bid opening shall be on *February 3, 2025 at 9:00 am PhST* at 5<sup>th</sup> Floor Conference Hall, DepEd Cebu City Division, Imus Road Brgy. Day-as Cebu City. Bids will be opened in the presence of the bidders’ representatives who choose to attend the activity.
  11. *Prospective Bidders are strongly encouraged to order or download the electronic copy of the Bidding Documents from the PhilGeps website: [www.philgeps.gov.ph](http://www.philgeps.gov.ph), for them to be included in the Document Request List of the project. The Bidding Documents may be viewed also at the DepEd Cebu City Official Website, [www.depedcebucity.com](http://www.depedcebucity.com).*
  12. The *DepEd Cebu City Division* reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding, or not award the contract at any time prior to contract award in accordance with Sections 35.6 and 41 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected bidder or bidders.
-

13. For further information, please refer to:

*MRS. DARYLL T. YBAÑEZ*  
*DepEd Cebu City Division*  
*Imus Ave., Day-as, Cebu City*  
*daryll.triumfo@deped.gov.ph*  
*Telephone no. 0995-3693124*  
*Agency website: [www.depedcebucity.com](http://www.depedcebucity.com)*

14. You may visit the following websites:  
For downloading of Bidding Documents: [www.depedcebucity.com](http://www.depedcebucity.com) / [philgeps.gov.ph](http://philgeps.gov.ph)

*January 10, 2024*

*Sgd:*  
**LYRA L. ILLAGA, DevEd,EdD**  
*BAC Chairman*

## ***Section II. Instructions to Bidders***

### **Notes on the Instructions to Bidders**

This Section on the Instruction to Bidders (ITB) provides the information necessary for bidders to prepare responsive bids, in accordance with the requirements of the Procuring Entity. It also provides information on bid submission, eligibility check, opening and evaluation of bids, post-qualification, and on the award of contract.

## 1. Scope of Bid

The Procuring Entity, *DepEd Cebu City Division* wishes to receive Bids for the **Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City**, with identification number *DepEdCCD – 2025-01*.

*[Note: The Project Identification Number is assigned by the Procuring Entity based on its own coding scheme and is not the same as the PhilGEPS reference number, which is generated after the posting of the bid opportunity on the PhilGEPS website.]*

The Procurement Project (referred to herein as “Project”) is composed of 7 lots, the details of which are described in Section VII (Technical Specifications).

## 2. Funding Information

2.1. The GOP through the source of funding as indicated below for through the *FY 2024 General Appropriation Act (GAA)* in the amount of **Thirteen Million Six Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-One Pesos (Php 13,665,961.00)**.

2.2. The source of funding is:

- a. NGA, the General Appropriations Act or Special Appropriations.

## 3. Bidding Requirements

The Bidding for the Project shall be governed by all the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including its Generic Procurement Manuals and associated policies, rules and regulations as the primary source thereof, while the herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source thereof.

Any amendments made to the IRR and other GPPB issuances shall be applicable only to the ongoing posting, advertisement, or **IB** by the BAC through the issuance of a supplemental or bid bulletin.

The Bidder, by the act of submitting its Bid, shall be deemed to have verified and accepted the general requirements of this Project, including other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work and examine all instructions, forms, terms, and project requirements in the Bidding Documents.

## 4. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, and Coercive Practices

The Procuring Entity, as well as the Bidders and Suppliers, shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. They or through an agent shall not engage in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and

obstructive practices defined under Annex “I” of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 or other integrity violations in competing for the Project.

## 5. Eligible Bidders

5.1. Only Bids of Bidders found to be legally, technically, and financially capable will be evaluated.

5.2.

a. Foreign ownership exceeding those allowed under the rules may participate pursuant to:

i. When a Treaty or International or Executive Agreement as provided in Section 4 of the RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR allow foreign bidders to participate;

ii. Citizens, corporations, or associations of a country, included in the list issued by the GPPB, the laws or regulations of which grant reciprocal rights or privileges to citizens, corporations, or associations of the Philippines;

iii. When the Goods sought to be procured are not available from local suppliers; or

iv. When there is a need to prevent situations that defeat competition or restrain trade.

5.3. Pursuant to Section 23.4.1.3 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No.9184, the Bidder shall have an SLCC that is at least one (1) contract similar to the Project the value of which, adjusted to current prices using the PSA’s CPI, must be at least equivalent to:

a. For the procurement of Non-Expendable Supplies and Services: The Bidder must have completed a single contract that is similar to this Project, equivalent to at least fifty percent (50%) of the ABC.

c. For procurement where the Procuring Entity has determined, after the conduct of market research, that imposition of either (a) or (b) will likely result to failure of bidding or monopoly that will defeat the purpose of public bidding: the Bidder should comply with the following requirements: [*Select either failure or monopoly of bidding based on market research conducted*]

i. Completed at most two (2) similar contracts, the aggregate amount of which should be equivalent to at least *fifty percent (50%)* of the ABC for this Project; and

ii. The largest of these similar contracts must be equivalent to at least half of the percentage of the ABC as required above.

- 5.4. The Bidders shall comply with the eligibility criteria under Section 23.4.1 of the 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.

## 6. Origin of Goods

There is no restriction on the origin of goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the UN Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN, subject to Domestic Preference requirements under **ITB** Clause 18.

## 7. Subcontracts

- 7.1. The Bidder may subcontract portions of the Project to the extent allowed by the Procuring Entity as stated herein, but in no case more than twenty percent (20%) of the Project.

The Procuring Entity has prescribed that:

- a. Subcontracting is not allowed.
- 7.2. Subcontracting of any portion of the Project does not relieve the Supplier of any liability or obligation under the Contract. The Supplier will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subcontractor, its agents, servants, or workmen as fully as if these were the Supplier's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants, or workmen.

## 8. Pre-Bid Conference

The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on the specified date and time and either at its physical address as indicated in paragraph 6 of the **IB**.

## 9. Clarification and Amendment of Bidding Documents

Prospective bidders may request for clarification on and/or interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such requests must be in writing and received by the Procuring Entity, either at its given address or through electronic mail indicated in the **IB**, at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of Bids.

## 10. Documents comprising the Bid: Eligibility and Technical Components

- 10.1. The first envelope shall contain the eligibility and technical documents of the Bid as specified in **Section VIII (Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents)**.
- 10.2. The Bidder's SLCC as indicated in **ITB** Clause 5.3 should have been completed within *five (5) years* prior to the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.
- 10.3. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents for submission to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must

be accompanied by a translation in English, which shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment, post, or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. Similar to the required authentication above, for Contracting Parties to the Apostille Convention, only the translated documents shall be authenticated through an apostille pursuant to GPPB Resolution No. 13-2019 dated 23 May 2019. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.

## **11. Documents comprising the Bid: Financial Component**

- 11.1. The second bid envelope shall contain the financial documents for the Bid as specified in **Section VIII (Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents)**.
- 11.2. If the Bidder claims preference as a Domestic Bidder or Domestic Entity, a certification issued by DTI shall be provided by the Bidder in accordance with Section 43.1.3 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 11.3. Any bid exceeding the ABC indicated in paragraph 1 of the **IB** shall not be accepted.
- 11.4. For Foreign-funded Procurement, a ceiling may be applied to bid prices provided the conditions are met under Section 31.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## **12. Bid Prices**

- 12.1. Prices indicated on the Price Schedule shall be entered separately in the following manner:
  - a. For Goods offered from within the Procuring Entity's country:
    - i. The price of the Goods quoted EXW (ex-works, ex-factory, ex-warehouse, ex-showroom, or off-the-shelf, as applicable);
    - ii. The cost of all customs duties and sales and other taxes already paid or payable;
    - iii. The cost of transportation, insurance, and other costs incidental to delivery of the Goods to their final destination; and
    - iv. The price of other (incidental) services, if any, listed in e.
  - b. For Goods offered from abroad:
    - i. Unless otherwise stated in the **BDS**, the price of the Goods shall be quoted delivered duty paid (DDP) with the place of destination in the Philippines as specified in the **BDS**. In quoting the price, the Bidder shall be free to use transportation through carriers registered in any eligible country. Similarly, the Bidder may obtain insurance services from any eligible source country.



- ii. The price of other (incidental) services, if any, as listed in **Section VII (Technical Specifications)**.

### **13. Bid and Payment Currencies**

- 13.1. For Goods that the Bidder will supply from outside the Philippines, the bid prices may be quoted in the local currency or tradeable currency accepted by the BSP at the discretion of the Bidder. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, Bids denominated in foreign currencies, shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate as published in the BSP reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.
- 13.2. Payment of the contract price shall be made in:
  - a. Philippine Pesos.

### **14. Bid Security**

- 14.1. The Bidder shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration<sup>2</sup> or any form of Bid Security in the amount indicated in the **BDS**, which shall be not less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the schedule in the **BDS**.
- 14.2. The Bid and bid security shall be valid until *One Hundred Twenty (120) Calendar Days upon submission of its bid*. Any Bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.

### **15. Sealing and Marking of Bids**

Each Bidder shall submit one original copy and one additional copy of the first and second components of its Bid, without prejudice to the original provision therein.

### **16. Deadline for Submission of Bids**

- 16.1. The Bidders shall submit on the specified date and time and either at its physical address or through online submission as indicated in paragraph 7 of the **IB**.

### **17. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids**

- 17.1. The BAC shall open the Bids in public at the time, on the date, and at the place specified in paragraph 9 of the **IB**. The Bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case videoconferencing,

---

<sup>2</sup> In the case of Framework Agreement, the undertaking shall refer to entering into contract with the Procuring Entity and furnishing of the performance security or the performance securing declaration within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of Notice to Execute Framework Agreement.

webcasting or other similar technologies will be used, attendance of participants shall likewise be recorded by the BAC Secretariat.

In case the Bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the rescheduling requirements under Section 29 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall prevail.

- 17.2. The preliminary examination of bids shall be governed by Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## **18. Domestic Preference**

- 18.1. The Procuring Entity will grant a margin of preference for the purpose of comparison of Bids in accordance with Section 43.1.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## **19. Detailed Evaluation and Comparison of Bids**

- 19.1. The Procuring BAC shall immediately conduct a detailed evaluation of all Bids rated “*passed*,” using non-discretionary pass/fail criteria. The BAC shall consider the conditions in the evaluation of Bids under Section 32.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

- 19.2. If the Project allows partial bids, bidders may submit a proposal on any of the lots or items, and evaluation will be undertaken on a per lot or item basis, as the case maybe. In this case, the Bid Security as required by **ITB** Clause 15 shall be submitted for each lot or item separately.

- 19.3. The descriptions of the lots or items shall be indicated in **Section VII (Technical Specifications)**, although the ABCs of these lots or items are indicated in the **BDS** for purposes of the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.2.6 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184. The NFCC must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder.

- 19.4. The Project shall be awarded as follows:

Option 1 – One Project having several items that shall be awarded as one contract.

- 19.5. Except for bidders submitting a committed Line of Credit from a Universal or Commercial Bank in lieu of its NFCC computation, all Bids must include the NFCC computation pursuant to Section 23.4.1.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, which must be sufficient for the total of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder. For bidders submitting the committed Line of Credit, it must be at least equal to ten percent (10%) of the ABCs for all the lots or items participated in by the prospective Bidder.

## **20. Post-Qualification**

- 20.2. Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Bidder of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Lowest Calculated Bid, the Bidder shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (eFPS) and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the **BDS**.

## **21. Signing of the Contract**

- 21.1. The documents required in Section 37.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 shall form part of the Contract. Additional Contract documents are indicated in the **BDS**.

## ***Section III. Bid Data Sheet***

### **Notes on the Bid Data Sheet**

The Bid Data Sheet (BDS) consists of provisions that supplement, amend, or specify in detail, information, or requirements included in the ITB found in Section II, which are specific to each procurement.

This Section is intended to assist the Procuring Entity in providing the specific information in relation to corresponding clauses in the ITB and has to be prepared for each specific procurement.

The Procuring Entity should specify in the BDS information and requirements specific to the circumstances of the Procuring Entity, the processing of the procurement, and the bid evaluation criteria that will apply to the Bids. In preparing the BDS, the following aspects should be checked:

- a. Information that specifies and complements provisions of the ITB must be incorporated.
- b. Amendments and/or supplements, if any, to provisions of the ITB as necessitated by the circumstances of the specific procurement, must also be incorporated.

# Bid Data Sheet

ITB Clause	
5.3	<p>For this purpose, contracts similar to the Project shall be:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Supply and Delivery of Learning Tools and Equipment/Supplies and other related activity generic to the purpose.</li> <li>b. Completed within five (5) years prior to the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.</li> </ol>
12	The price of the Goods shall be quoted DDP <i>in the Philippines</i> .
14.1	<p>The bid security shall be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration, or any of the following forms and amounts:</p> <p>Lot 1</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. The amount of not less than <u>Php 41,576.16</u> if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or</li> <li>b. The amount of not less than <u>Php 103,940.40</u> if bid security is in Surety Bond.</li> </ol> <p>Lot 2</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. The amount of not less than <u>Php 70,298.20</u> if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or</li> <li>b. The amount of not less than <u>Php 175,745.50</u> if bid security is in Surety Bond.</li> </ol> <p>Lot 3</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. The amount of not less than <u>Php 79,974.30</u> if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or</li> <li>b. The amount of not less than <u>Php 199,935.75</u> if bid security is in Surety Bond.</li> </ol> <p>Lot 4</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. The amount of not less than <u>Php 20,974.20</u> if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or</li> <li>b. The amount of not less than <u>Php 52,435.50</u> if bid security is in Surety Bond.</li> </ol> <p>Lot 5</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. The amount of not less than <u>Php 12,926.80</u> if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or</li> <li>b. The amount of not less than <u>Php 32,317.00</u> if bid security is in Surety Bond.</li> </ol> <p>Lot 6</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. The amount of not less than <u>Php 39,174.24</u> if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or</li> <li>b. The amount of not less than <u>Php 97,935.60</u> if bid security is in Surety Bond.</li> </ol>

	<p>Lot 7</p> <p>a. The amount of not less than <u>Php 8,395.32</u> if bid security is in cash, cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit; or</p> <p>b. The amount of not less than <u>Php 20,988.30</u> if bid security is in Surety Bond.</p>
19.3	<p><i>Project will be awarded in 7 lots</i></p> <p><b><i>Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City ABC: Thirteen Million Six Hundred Sixty-Five Thousand Nine Hundred Sixty-One Pesos (Php 13,665,961.00).</i></b></p>
20.2	<p><i>[List here any licenses and permits relevant to the Project and the corresponding law requiring it.]</i></p>
21.2	<p><i>[List here any additional contract documents relevant to the Project that may be required by existing laws and/or the Procuring Entity.]</i></p>

## ***Section IV. General Conditions of Contract***

### **Notes on the General Conditions of Contract**

The General Conditions of Contract (GCC) in this Section, read in conjunction with the Special Conditions of Contract in Section V and other documents listed therein, should be a complete document expressing all the rights and obligations of the parties.

Matters governing performance of the Supplier, payments under the contract, or matters affecting the risks, rights, and obligations of the parties under the contract are included in the GCC and Special Conditions of Contract.

Any complementary information, which may be needed, shall be introduced only through the Special Conditions of Contract.

## 1. Scope of Contract

This Contract shall include all such items, although not specifically mentioned, that can be reasonably inferred as being required for its completion as if such items were expressly mentioned herein. All the provisions of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 revised IRR, including the Generic Procurement Manual, and associated issuances, constitute the primary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract, and thus, applicable in contract implementation. Herein clauses shall serve as the secondary source for the terms and conditions of the Contract.

This is without prejudice to Sections 74.1 and 74.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 allowing the GPPB to amend the IRR, which shall be applied to all procurement activities, the advertisement, posting, or invitation of which were issued after the effectivity of the said amendment.

Additional requirements for the completion of this Contract shall be provided in the **Special Conditions of Contract (SCC)**.

## 2. Advance Payment and Terms of Payment

2.1. Advance payment of the contract amount is provided under Annex “D” of the revised 2016 IRR of RA No. 9184.

2.2. The Procuring Entity is allowed to determine the terms of payment on the partial or staggered delivery of the Goods procured, provided such partial payment shall correspond to the value of the goods delivered and accepted in accordance with prevailing accounting and auditing rules and regulations. The terms of payment are indicated in the **SCC**.

## 3. Performance Security

Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award by the Bidder from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than prior to the signing of the Contract by both parties, the successful Bidder shall furnish the performance security in any of the forms prescribed in Section 39 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

## 4. Inspection and Tests

The Procuring Entity or its representative shall have the right to inspect and/or to test the Goods to confirm their conformity to the Project specifications at no extra cost to the Procuring Entity in accordance with the Generic Procurement Manual. In addition to tests in the **SCC**, **Section IV (Technical Specifications)** shall specify what inspections and/or tests the Procuring Entity requires, and where they are to be conducted. The Procuring Entity shall notify the Supplier in writing, in a timely manner, of the identity of any representatives retained for these purposes.

All reasonable facilities and assistance for the inspection and testing of Goods, including access to drawings and production data, shall be provided by the Supplier to the authorized inspectors at no charge to the Procuring Entity.



## **5. Warranty**

- 5.1 In order to assure that manufacturing defects shall be corrected by the Supplier, a warranty shall be required from the Supplier as provided under Section 62.1 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.
- 5.2 The Procuring Entity shall promptly notify the Supplier in writing of any claims arising under this warranty. Upon receipt of such notice, the Supplier shall, repair or replace the defective Goods or parts thereof without cost to the Procuring Entity, pursuant to the Generic Procurement Manual.

## **6. Liability of the Supplier**

The Supplier's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

If the Supplier is a joint venture, all partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity.

## ***Section V. Special Conditions of Contract***

### **Notes on the Special Conditions of Contract**

Similar to the BDS, the clauses in this Section are intended to assist the Procuring Entity in providing contract-specific information in relation to corresponding clauses in the GCC found in Section IV.

The Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) complement the GCC, specifying contractual requirements linked to the special circumstances of the Procuring Entity, the Procuring Entity's country, the sector, and the Goods purchased. In preparing this Section, the following aspects should be checked:

- a. Information that complements provisions of the GCC must be incorporated.
- b. Amendments and/or supplements to provisions of the GCC as necessitated by the circumstances of the specific purchase, must also be incorporated.

However, no special condition which defeats or negates the general intent and purpose of the provisions of the GCC should be incorporated herein.

## Special Conditions of Contract

GCC Clause	
1	<p><b>Delivery and Documents –</b></p> <p>For purposes of the Contract, “EXW,” “FOB,” “FCA,” “CIF,” “CIP,” “DDP” and other trade terms used to describe the obligations of the parties shall have the meanings assigned to them by the current edition of INCOTERMS published by the International Chamber of Commerce, Paris. The Delivery terms of this Contract shall be as follows:</p> <p>“The delivery terms applicable to the Contract are DDP delivered [<i>indicate place of destination</i>]. In accordance with INCOTERMS.”</p> <p>“The delivery terms applicable to this Contract are delivered [<i>indicate place of destination</i>]. Risk and title will pass from the Supplier to the Procuring Entity upon receipt and final acceptance of the Goods at their final destination.”</p> <p>Delivery of the Goods shall be made by the Supplier in accordance with the terms specified in Section VI (Schedule of Requirements).</p> <p>For purposes of this Clause the Procuring Entity’s Representative at the Project Site is <i>DepEd Cebu City Division</i>.</p> <p><b>Incidental Services –</b></p> <p>The Supplier is required to provide all of the following services, including additional services, if any, specified in Section VI. Schedule of Requirements: <i>Select appropriate requirements and delete the rest.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. performance or supervision of on-site assembly and/or start-up of the supplied Goods;</li> <li>b. furnishing of tools required for assembly and/or maintenance of the supplied Goods;</li> <li>c. furnishing of a detailed operations and maintenance manual for each appropriate unit of the supplied Goods;</li> <li>d. performance or supervision or maintenance and/or repair of the supplied Goods, for a period of time agreed by the parties, provided that this service shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and</li> </ol>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e. training of the Procuring Entity’s personnel, at the Supplier’s plant and/or on-site, in assembly, start-up, operation, maintenance, and/or repair of the supplied Goods.</li> </ol>

f. *[Specify additional incidental service requirements, as needed.]*

The Contract price for the Goods shall include the prices charged by the Supplier for incidental services and shall not exceed the prevailing rates charged to other parties by the Supplier for similar services.

**Spare Parts –**

The Supplier is required to provide all of the following materials, notifications, and information pertaining to spare parts manufactured or distributed by the Supplier:

*Select appropriate requirements and delete the rest.*

- a. such spare parts as the Procuring Entity may elect to purchase from the Supplier, provided that this election shall not relieve the Supplier of any warranty obligations under this Contract; and
- b. in the event of termination of production of the spare parts:
  - i. advance notification to the Procuring Entity of the pending termination, in sufficient time to permit the Procuring Entity to procure needed requirements; and
  - ii. following such termination, furnishing at no cost to the Procuring Entity, the blueprints, drawings, and specifications of the spare parts, if requested.

The spare parts and other components required are listed in **Section VI (Schedule of Requirements)** and the cost thereof are included in the contract price.

The Supplier shall carry sufficient inventories to assure ex-stock supply of consumable spare parts or components for the Goods for a period of *[indicate here the time period specified. If not used indicate a time period of three times the warranty period]*.

Spare parts or components shall be supplied as promptly as possible, but in any case, within *[insert appropriate time period]* months of placing the order.

**Packaging –**

The Supplier shall provide such packaging of the Goods as is required to prevent their damage or deterioration during transit to their final destination, as indicated in this Contract. The packaging shall be sufficient to withstand, without limitation, rough handling during transit and exposure to extreme temperatures, salt and precipitation during transit, and open storage. Packaging case size and weights shall take into consideration, where appropriate, the remoteness of the

	<p>Goods' final destination and the absence of heavy handling facilities at all points in transit.</p> <p>The packaging, marking, and documentation within and outside the packages shall comply strictly with such special requirements as shall be expressly provided for in the Contract, including additional requirements, if any, specified below, and in any subsequent instructions ordered by the Procuring Entity.</p> <p>The outer packaging must be clearly marked on at least four (4) sides as follows:</p> <p>Name of the Procuring Entity  Name of the Supplier  Contract Description  Final Destination  Gross weight  Any special lifting instructions  Any special handling instructions  Any relevant HAZCHEM classifications</p>
	<p>A packaging list identifying the contents and quantities of the package is to be placed on an accessible point of the outer packaging if practical. If not practical the packaging list is to be placed inside the outer packaging but outside the secondary packaging.</p> <p><b>Transportation –</b></p> <p>Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP, or DDP, transport of the Goods to the port of destination or such other named place of destination in the Philippines, as shall be specified in this Contract, shall be arranged and paid for by the Supplier, and the cost thereof shall be included in the Contract Price.</p> <p>Where the Supplier is required under this Contract to transport the Goods to a specified place of destination within the Philippines, defined as the Project Site, transport to such place of destination in the Philippines, including insurance and storage, as shall be specified in this Contract, shall be arranged by the Supplier, and related costs shall be included in the contract price.</p>

	<p>Where the Supplier is required under Contract to deliver the Goods CIF, CIP or DDP, Goods are to be transported on carriers of Philippine registry. In the event that no carrier of Philippine registry is available, Goods may be shipped by a carrier which is not of Philippine registry provided that the Supplier obtains and presents to the Procuring Entity certification to this effect from the nearest Philippine consulate to the port of dispatch. In the event that carriers of Philippine registry are available but their schedule delays the Supplier in its performance of this Contract the period from when the Goods were first ready for shipment and the actual date of shipment the period of delay will be considered force majeure.</p> <p>The Procuring Entity accepts no liability for the damage of Goods during transit other than those prescribed by INCOTERMS for DDP deliveries. In the case of Goods supplied from within the Philippines or supplied by domestic Suppliers risk and title will not be deemed to have passed to the Procuring Entity until their receipt and final acceptance at the final destination.</p> <p><b>Intellectual Property Rights –</b></p> <p>The Supplier shall indemnify the Procuring Entity against all third-party claims of infringement of patent, trademark, or industrial design rights arising from use of the Goods or any part thereof.</p>
2.2	<i>Partial Payment is not allowed</i>
4	The inspections and tests that will be conducted are: <i>[Indicate the applicable inspections and tests]</i>

## *Section VI. Schedule of Requirements*

### **Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Bread and Pastry Production NC II – LOT 1**

The delivery schedule expressed as weeks/months stipulates hereafter a delivery date which is the date of delivery to the project site.

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months	Place of Delivery
1	<p><b>Air Compressor with Airbrush Cake Decorating Set</b> Specification: Type: Single Cylinder Piston Compressor; Body Shape : Cylindrical in shape; Material: Copper, Aluminum; Dimension: (L X W X H) 24 cm X 13 cm X 17 cm (minimum); Power Source: 220 Volts AC, 60 Hz with power cord 1.5 meters long minimum with attachment standard male plug type A or provide an adapter plug; Power Rating : 1/6 Hp motor; Capacity: Air pressure adjustment range 0 to 57 Psi; Automatic On/Off Shutoff; Compressor must have oil filter, water trap filter, pressure regulator with gauge, and with mounted airbrush holder and with built in cooling fans; Airbrush Specifications: a) airbrush material: Stainless steel body; b) Needle Dia.: 0.3 mm. c) Cup capacity: 2 cc; d) Airbrush with a 1/3 oz. gravity fluid cup; e) Nozzle that allow to spray from hairline up to 1 1/2 inches wide; f) Operating Pressure: 15-57 Psi. g) rubber hose length: 2 meter (minimum) h.) Air flow: 20 liters/min. Package contents: 1 pc Air compressor, 1 set Air brush kit with case, 5 ft- Rubber/Vinyl Hose, 5 pcs Cleaning Brushes in different width, tools and User's Manual that contains Operation guide, maintenance/troubleshooting procedure and list of parts.</p>	32 UNITS  (4UNITS per SCHOOL)		120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
2	<p><b>BOARD, CHOPPING, 6 COLOR</b> Specification: Type: FoodGrade; Body Shape: Rectangular; Material: Plastic (Polypropylene), food grade; Board Size: Length: 38 cm (minimum); Width: 30 cm (minimum); Thickness: 1.27 cm (minimum); Color-coded for use with different types of food, Blue, Red, Yellow, Green, Brown and White; Preferably packed in set; No sharp edges; With hole for storage purposes.</p>	48 UNITS  (6 UNITS per SCHOOL)		120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)

				-PASIL NHS (NIGHT) -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
3	<p><b>BOILER, DOUBLE</b></p> <p>Specification: Material: Stainless steel; Thickness: 1/16 inch (1.5 mm) (minimum); Lid material: Glass; Riveted handle on both side; Diameter: 9 1/2 inches (minimum); Total Height: 9.4 inches (minimum); Inset Bottom Diameter: 9 inches (minimum); Inset Top Diameter: 9 inches (minimum); Capacity: 2 liters (minimum); Must be a set which includes one (1) saucepan, one (1) boiler, and one (1) lid; With Stainless steel handle; With smooth surfaces (no sharp edges);</p>	40 UNITS (5 UNITS per SCHOOL)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS, -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT) -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS) -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT) -PASIL NHS (NIGHT) -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
4	<p><b>BOWL, MIXING (6 PCS/SET)</b></p> <p>Specification: Type: Mixing Bowl Set; Body Shape: Round; Material: Stainless Steel, 0.8 mm - 1.0 mm thick; Each set must consist of the following capacities: 1 pc - 0.70 liter 1 pc - 1.5 liters 1 pc - 3 liters 1pc - 4 liters 1pc - 5 liters 1pc - 8 liters Light weight and easy to use, flat base, curved lip Preferably with packing case Dishwasher Safe</p>	96 UNITS (12 UNITS per SCHOOL)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS, -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT) -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS) -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT) -PASIL NHS (NIGHT) -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
5	<p><b>CAKE PANS, ROUND #6, #8, #10, #12, #14, #16</b></p> <p>Specification: Type: Round Pan Body Shape: Round Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.29 mm thick (minimum) Depth: 2 inches (50.8 mm) (minimum) Set must each contain the following diameter: 1 pc - 6 inches (152.4 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 8 inches (203.2 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 10 inches (254 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 12 inches (304.8 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 14 inches (355.6 mm) diameter (minimum) 1 pc - 16 inches (406.4 mm) diameter (minimum) Preferably packed (6 pcs per set) With rolled edge; With smooth surface and no sharp edges</p>	48 UNITS (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS, -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT) -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS) -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT) -PASIL NHS (NIGHT) -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL



6	<p><b>CAKE STAND, WITH TIER</b>  Specification:  Type: Cake Stand with Tier, food grade  Body shape: Circular with 3 tier  Material: Hard Plastic, Polypropylene, 4 mm thick  The tier consists of the following sizes:  Tier 1: 18 cm diameter (minimum)  Tier 2: 25 cm diameter (minimum)  Tier 3 : 30 cm diameter (minimum)  Column diameter: 20 to 30 mm (solid)  Distance between tiers: 15 cm  Over-all Length: 30 cm (minimum)  Assembled column is used for maximum strength and stability of the stand  Must be Packed in set  Smooth and no sharp edges</p>	48 UNITS  (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
7	<p><b>CAKE TURN TABLE</b>  Specification:  Type: Turn table  Body Shape : Circular  Material: Cast Aluminum Plate and Cast Iron Base  Upper Plate: 30 cm diameter (minimum) and 1.4 cm thickness (minimum)  Base dimensions: 18 cm (minimum); 1.4 cm thickness (minimum)  Total height: 10 cm to 15 cm  Turntable with ball bearing to turn easier  Preferably packed in any kind of packaging  Comes with no sharp edges to rotate smoothly in 360 degrees clockwise or counter clockwise</p>	40 UNITS  (5 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
8	<p><b>CUP, MEASURING (FOR SOLID)</b>  Specification: Type: Measuring Cup Set  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick (minimum)  Each set contains the following:  1 pc - 1 cup (237 mL)  1 pc - 1/2 cup (118 mL)  1 pc - 1/3 cup (79 mL)  1 pc - 1/4 cup (59 mL)  Handle dimension: Length-12 cm x Width-1 cm (minimum)  Measuring capacity engraved on the handle  Strip Handles have provision for hanging  Preferably with packing case  Smooth and no sharp edges  Dishwasher safe</p>	96 UNITS  (12 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL

9	<p><b>CUP, MEASURING, 250 ML FOR LIQUID</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Clear Glass Cup  Body Shape: Round  Material: Clear, non-porous tempered glass  Capacity: 250 ml (with 10 ml or 50 ml increments)  With permanent graduation markings  Specified metric and English system of measurement  With handle &amp; spout for easy pouring  Preferably with packing case  Food Grade and safe use for microwave, freezer and dishwasher</p>	<p>96 UNITS  (12 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
10	<p><b>CUP, MEASURING, 500ML FOR LIQUID</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Clear Glass Cup  Body Shape: Round  Material: Clear, non-porous tempered glass  Capacity: 500 ml (with 10 ml or 50 ml increments)  With permanent graduation markings  Specified metric and English system of measurement  With handle &amp; spout for easy pouring  Preferably with packing case  Food grade and safe use for microwave, freeze and dishwasher</p>	<p>96 UNITS  (12 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
11	<p><b>CUTTER, DOUGH</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Scraper  Body Shape: Straight Blade  Material: Stainless Steel straight blade with stainless steel handle  Blade dimension: Length : 15 cm x Width: 11 cm x Thickness: 1.2 mm(minimum)  Handle Dimension: Length: 15 cm x diameter: 3 cm (minimum)  Preferably with packing case  Food grade and dishwasher safe  Design allows item to be hung for storage</p>	<p>40 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
12	<p><b>FLOUR SIFTER, HAND CRANKED</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Hand Cranked  Body Shape: Round Shape  Material: Stainless steel</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>

	<p>Dimension: Diameter: 133.3 mm ( minimum) x Height: 165 mm (minimum)  Thickness: 0.79 mm (minimum) (body) and constructed with stainless steel wire mesh # 30 bottom  Volume markings should be seen inside and outside of the sifter  Capacity: 5 cups (1.18 liter)  Spring action squeeze handle stainless steel  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwasher safe</p>			<p>-DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
13	<p><b>KNIFE, KITCHEN</b>  Specification:  Type: Cook's knife or kitchen knife  Body Shape: Flat and Straight Edge  Material: Stainless steel blade  Handle material: Hard Plastic (Polypropylene) with rivets  Overall Length: 33 cm (minimum)  Blade Length: 20 cm x Width: 3.2 cm (minimum)  Handle Length: 12 cm (minimum)  Thickness of Blade: 3 mm (minimum)  Pointed Tip and slight curve  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded.</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
14	<p><b>KNIFE, PALLET</b>  Specification:  Type: Pallet knife  Body Shape: Offset Blade  Blade material: Stainless steel  Handle material: Hardwood (Smooth finish) with rivets  Overall length: 30.5 cm - 35.6 cm  Blade Dimension: Length- 17 cm x Width-3.8 cm (minimum)  Thickness of Blade: 1.7 mm thick (minimum)  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded.</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
15	<p><b>LOAF PAN BIG</b>  Specification:  Type: Loaf pan  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Anodized Aluminum  Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm  Length: 25.4 cm (minimum)  Width: 12.7 cm (minimum)  Depth: 7.62 cm (minimum)  Preferably with packing case</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p>

	<p>Extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.</p>			<p>-PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
16	<p><b>LOAF PAN, MEDIUM</b> Specification: Type: Loaf pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm Length: 22.86 cm (minimum) Width: 11.43 cm (minimum) Depth: 6.9 cm (minimum) Preferably with packing case Extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
17	<p><b>LOAF PAN, SMALL</b> Specification: Type: Loaf pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm Length: 17.78 cm (minimum) Width: 7.62 cm (minimum) Depth: 5.48 cm (minimum) Preferably with packing case Extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
18	<p><b>MUFFIN PAN, BIG</b> Specification: Type: Muffin pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Anodized Aluminum Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum) Dimension: Length-36.6 cm x Width-22.9 cm x Height-7.6 cm (minimum) Cup Size: Height- 8.2 cm x Diameter 8.9 cm (minimum) Number of cups in a tray: 6 cups Preferably with packing case With extended sides for an easy grip With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges Food grade and oven safe Must be branded.</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)</p>

				-TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
19	<p><b>MUFFIN PAN, MEDIUM</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Muffin pan  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Anodized Aluminum  Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum)  Dimension: Length-40 cm x Width-27.9 cm x Height-2.8 cm (minimum)  Cup Size: Height-5.2 cm x Diameter 6.9 cm (minimum)  Number of cups in a tray: 12 cups  Preferably with packing case  With extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Food grade and oven safe  Must be branded.</p>	48 UNITS  (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
20	<p><b>MUFFIN PAN, SMALL</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Muffin pan  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Anodized Aluminum  Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum)  Dimension: Length 40.6 cm x Width-25.4 cm x Height 2.8 cm (minimum)  Cup Size: Height-2.5 cm x Diameter 3.8 cm (minimum)  Number of cups in a tray: 24 cups  Preferably with packing case  With extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges</p>	48 UNITS  (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
21	<p><b>PIE PAN, 10 INCHES DIAMETER</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Pie Pan  Body Shape: Round  Material: Aluminum, 0.81 mm thick (minimum)  Diameter -10 inches (254 mm) minimum  Depth: 1.25 inches (31.75 mm) minimum  Coated with non-stick coating materials  Preferably with packing case  Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C  Food Grade  With extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Must be branded.</p>	48 UNITS  (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
22	<p><b>PIE PAN, # 6, #8, #10</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type Pie Pan</p>	48 UNITS	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)

	<p>Body Shape: Round  Material: Aluminum, 0.81 mm thick (minimum)  1) # 10 diameter: 10 inches (254 mm) minimum  2) # 8 diameter: 8 inches(203 mm) minimum  3) #6 diameter: 6 inches (152 mm) minimum  Depth: 1.5 inches (38.1 mm) minimum  Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C  Coated with non-stick coating materials  Preferably with packing case  Food Grade  With extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Must be branded.</p>	(6 units per school)	Notice Proceed to	<p>-DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
23	<p><b>RECTANGULAR PAN, 1 X 8</b>  Specification:  Type: Rectangular Pan  Material: Anodized Aluminum  Thickness: 1.63 mm thick, minimum  Dimensions: Length- 8 inches x Width- 8 inches x Height- 1 inch (minimum)  Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C  Preferably with packing case  Food grade and dishwasher safe  Must be branded.</p>	<p>40 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
24	<p><b>ROLLING PINS</b>  Specification:  Type: Rolling Pins  Body Shape: Tubular in shape  Material: Hardwood (Solid Wood in natural color)  Roller Dimensions: 2.5 inches diameter x 9.5 inches length (minimum)  Handle dimension: 1 inch diameter x 4 inches length (minimum)  Overall length: 17.5 inches (minimum)  With rust proof nylon bearings for smooth rolling action  Preferably with packing case  Smooth surface finish with no sharp edges  Materials used must be food grade  Must be branded</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
25	<p><b>SAUCE PAN</b>  Specification:  Type: Sauce Pan  Body Shape: Round in shape  Material: Stainless Steel with aluminum core  Dimension: Diameter- 16 cm x Height-8 cm (minimum)  Thickness: 1.8 mm thick (minimum)  Riveted Stainless steel  Handle Length: 15 cm (minimum)</p>	<p>48 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)</p>

	Capacity: 1 quart (minimum) Preferably with packing case With stainless steel cover, Safe for use with stove, oven, broiler and dishwasher The materials used must be non-toxic Must be branded			-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
26	<b>SHEET PAN</b> Specification: Type: Sheet Pan Body Type: Rectangular Material: Aluminum Thickness: 0.91 mm Thick (minimum) Dimension: Length-22 inches x Width-16 inches x Height-1 inch (minimum) Preferably with packing case Smooth finish surfaces without sharp edges Corrosion resistant Superior heat conduction Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C (maximum) Food grade Must be branded.	48 UNITS  (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
27	<b>WEIGHING SCALE, 10 KGS</b> Specification: Type: Top loading Dial Weighing Scale Body Shape: Flat Pan Material: Aluminum pan and metal body (enamel painted) Dimension: (L X W X H) 26 cm x 21 cm x 26 cm (minimum) Platform L-22 cm x W-22 cm (minimum) Capacity: 10 kg / 22 lb. Sensitivity/Graduated by 10 grams Measurement units: Gram/Kilogram Manual Setting on Zero, must be accurate and durable Mechanism type: Spring Lever Preferably with packing case No sharp edges and rough surfaces Comes with English User's manual that contains Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure Must be branded	48 UNITS  (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PARDO NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
28	<b>WEIGHING SCALE,5 KGS, DIGITAL</b> Specification: Type: Digital Weighing Scale Material: Hard Plastic body, Stainless Steel Weighing Pan Overall Dimension: (L x W x H) 24 cm x 16 cm x 7 cm (minimum) Stainless Steel Weighing Pan size: (L x W) 13 cm x 13 cm (minimum) Power Source: Battery Operated (Batteries are included) or Optional with AC/DC Adaptor	48 UNITS  (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS,  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG MEMORIAL NHS  -DON VICENTE RAMA MEM. NHS (BASAK NHS)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

<p>Power Rating: 3 Volts DC - 9 Volts DC (Battery)  Capacity: 2 kg -5 kg  Weighs in 0.1 (1/10th) grams increments  LCD display: 16 mm height with backlights  Preferably with packing case  Safety Features: Auto Power off function and Tare features  Accessories: Weighing pan and batteries  Comes with English User's manual that contains:  Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure  Must be branded.</p>			<p>-PARDO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
--	--	--	--

**I hereby certify to comply and deliver all the above requirements.**

**Name of Company/Bidder Signature Over Printed Name of Representative/ Date**



## *Section VI. Schedule of Requirements*

### Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Cookery NC II - LOT 2

The delivery schedule expressed as weeks/months stipulates hereafter a delivery date which is the date of delivery to the project site.

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months	Place of Delivery
1	<p><b>BAIN MARIE, TABLE</b> Specification: Type: Bain Marie Table (food warmer) Body Shape: Rectangular Material: 304 Stainless steel, 0.8 mm thick (minimum) Dimensions: Length-1500 mm x Width-700mm x Height-800 mm (minimum) Power Source: Voltage: 220 Volts - 230 Volts, 50 Hz/ 60 Hz with royal cord 1.5 meter long with attachment Standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V Power: 1500 Watts (minimum) Heater: U shaped heat pipes, high efficient Capacity 4 Pans: L x W x D: (530 mm x 325 mm x 150 mm (minimum) and lids Temperature Range: 20-110 degrees Centigrade Precise temperature control switch and pilot bulb Drain valve with attached gate valve 1/2 inch No rough surfaces and rough edges Accessories: 4 pcs Pans with lid Preferably with packing case Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, Safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure. The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or Japan market. Warranty period of 1 year (parts) and 3 years (service) With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines</p>	5 units (1 unit per school)		120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS</p> <p>-BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-PASIL NHS (NIGHT)</p> <p>-TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
2	<p><b>BLENDER, ELECTRIC</b> Specification: Type: Blender Machine Body Shape: Round Jar Material Housing: Plastic (Polypropylene) Jar Height : 25 cm to 28 cm Jar Thickness: 4 mm to 8 mm Heat resistant Glass Jar with cover Source Voltage: 220 Volts / 240 Volts,50 Hz / 60 Hz with power cord 1.5 meter long with attachment of standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V. Power Wattage: 300 to 700 watts Blade: Stainless steel, 3 to 4 metal blades Capacity: 1.5 liters to 2 liters</p>	10 units (2 units per school)		120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS</p> <p>-BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-PASIL NHS (NIGHT)</p> <p>-TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>

	<p>With 5 to 10 push button speed setting with pulse control switch          Preferably with packing case          With English Manual that contain: Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure          With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.          The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or Japan market.          Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)</p>			
3	<p><b>BOARD, CHOPPING/CUTTING, PLASTIC</b>          Specification:          Type: Cutting Board          Body Shape: Rectangular          Material: Plastic (Polypropylene), food grade          Board Size: Length: 15 inches (minimum)          Width: 12 inches (minimum)          Thickness: 0.5 inch (minimum)          With hole for storage purposes          Preferably with packing case          Food Grade and Dishwasher Safe</p>	<p>80 units          (16 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS          -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)          -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL          -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)          -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
4	<p><b>BOILER, DOUBLE</b>          Specification:          Material: Stainless steel          Thickness: 1/16 inch (1.5 mm) (minimum)          Lid material: Glass          Riveted handle on both side          Diameter: 9 1/2 inches (minimum)          Total Height: 9.4 inches (minimum)          Inset Bottom Diameter: 9 inches (minimum)          Inset Top Diameter: 9 inches (minimum)          Capacity: 2 liters (minimum)          Must be a set which includes one (1) saucepan, one (1) boiler, and one (1) lid          With Stainless steel handle and smooth surfaces with no sharp edges</p>	<p>10 units          (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS          -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)          -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL          -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)          -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
5	<p><b>BRAISING PAN, MEDIUM</b>          Specification:          Type: Braising Pan          Body Shape: Round          Material: Enameled cast iron and stainless steel          Size: Diameter: 28 cm x Height: 10 cm (minimum)          Capacity: 4 Liters (Approximate)          With stainless steel cover, solid cast Stainless Steel side handles and riveted          Handle on both side: Length: 10 cm (minimum)          Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm          Preferably with packing case          Oven-safe up to 500 ° F; broiler, freezer, and Dishwasher-safe          Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)</p>	<p>40 units          (8 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS          -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)          -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL          -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)          -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>

6	<p><b>Can Opener</b>  Specification:  Type: Can Opener  Body Shape: lever shape  Materials: Stainless Steel  Dimension: Length-21 cm x Width 10 cm x Depth:2.5cm (minimum)  Multi-use: 3 in 1 Can Opener also opens bottle tops- Can lids and tabs  Includes hanging loops on the end of each handle  Double Round handles that are comfortable and easy to grip  With rotating wheel and counter rotating serrated wheel  Preferably with packing case  Cutting Mechanism leaves a smooth edge on the can for your safety</p>	<p>25 units  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
7	<p><b>CART, UTILITY</b>  Specification:  Type: Utility Cart  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Plastic Polypropylene (PP)  Dimension: (l x w x h) 84cm x 43 cm x95 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 330 lbs (150kg) loads (minimum)  Three (3) shelving with at least 25 cm distance between shelves  Tub shelves measure (l x w x h) 84cm x 43 cm x 7 cm (minimum)  With four (4) swivel caster, 10 cm diameter, two which have locking breaks  Preferably with a packing case  Easy grip handles on end of cart  No sharp edges and rough surfaces</p>	<p>5 units  (1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
8	<p><b>CASSEROLE, MEDIUM</b>  Specification:  Type: Casserole Pot  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick  Dimension: Diameter- 24 cm x Height -14 cm (minimum)  Tempered glass lid  Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe</p>	<p>20 units  (4 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
9	<p><b>CASSEROLE, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Casserole Pot  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick  Dimension: Diameter- 20 cm x Height -12 cm (minimum)  Tempered glass lid</p>	<p>60 units  (12 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>

	<p>Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe</p>			<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
10	<p><b>COLANDER, MEDIUM</b>  Specification: Type: Colander, Medium  Body Type: Round  Material: 304 Stainless steel  Diameter: 30 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 8 quarts (9 liters)  Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 to 10 mm  Body Thickness: 0.8 mm (minimum)  Full-ring support base, 15 cm diameter  Preferably with a packing case  Food grade and Dishwasher safe</p>	<p>10 units  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
11	<p><b>COLANDER, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Colander (Small)  Body Shape: Round  Material: 304 Stainless steel  Diameter: 26 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 5 quarts (5.6 liters)  Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm  Body Thickness: 0.8 mm (minimum)  Full-ring support base, 15 cm diameter  Preferably with packing case  Food grade and Dishwasher safe</p>	<p>20 units  (4 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
12	<p><b>CUP, MEASURING (FOR SOLID)</b>  Specification: Type: Measuring Cup Set  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick (minimum)  Each set contains the following:  1 pc - 1 cup (237 mL)  1 pc - 1/2 cup (118 mL)  1 pc - 1/3 cup (79 mL)  1 pc - 1/4 cup (59 mL)  Handle dimension: Length-12 cm x Width-1 cm (minimum)  Measuring capacity engraved on the handle  Strip Handles have provision for hanging  Preferably with packing case  Smooth surfaces and dishwasher safe</p>	<p>40 units  (8 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
13	<p><b>DISPENSER, PAPER TOWEL</b>  Specification:  Type Paper Towel Dispenser  Body Shape: Rectangular</p>	<p>20 units  (4 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS</p>

	<p>Material: ABS plastic  Dimensions: Length =260 mm x Width =100 mm x Height = 211 mm (minimum)  Capacity: 200 paper  Paper size: Length-20 cm x Width- 8 cm (Approximate)  Mounting style: wall mounted tissue box  Comes with 4 pcs screw, 4 pcs Tox for mounting and 1 pc Key to prevent random opening  Preferably with a packing case  The plastic material used must be non-toxic</p>			<p>-BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
14	<p><b>FAN, ELECTRIC</b>  Specification:  Stand fan, electric  Material: Metal, plastic  Size/Diameter: 18 inches  Power rating: 70 watts (minimum), 220 / 240 VAC, 50 / 60 Hz, Single Phase  Rotation Angle: 90 degrees  Base: Stable, 16 inches diameter (approx.)  Removable metal guard on front and rear  3-speed settings  Comes with 1.5 meters power cord and with molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Includes User's Manual in English which contains:  a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,  b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,  c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,  d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures  With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item  1 year warranty parts and service</p>	<p>10 units  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
15	<p>Fire Extinguisher (with contents)  Specification:  1.For Type A, B, C Fire: Dry Chemicals (Monoammonium Phosphate)  2.Portable type  3.Capacity : 5 - 6 kgs  4.Rechargeable Cylinder Metal  5.Working pressure of Cylinder : 400 psi  6.Brass Valve with Pressure Gage  7.With Rubberized Hose and Aluminum Nozzle Attached  8.With Squeeze lever to discharge and safety pin  10.Painted with Metal Primer and Red Enamel Paint  11.Includes with User's Guide in English that contains:  a. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment  b. Safety precaution when using the equipment  12.1 year warranty parts and service  13.The item must be branded and have good quality</p>	<p>10 units  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
16	<p><b>FISH POACHER, MEDIUM</b>  Specification:</p>	<p>10 units</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of</p>	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS</p>

	<p>Type: Fish Poacher  Body Shape: Oval Pot for Poaching  Material: Stainless Steel, 0.64 mm thick  Dimensions (L x W x D): 45 cm x 15 cm x 12 cm (minimum)  Handle Material: Stainless Steel  Riveted looped handles on both side, 7 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm  Includes stainless steel lid with handle and removable insert  Dimensions of the insert (L X w x D): 42 cm x 13 cm x 1.5 cm (minimum) with handle  Preferably with a packing case  Easy care, dishwasher safe</p>	(2 units per school)	receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
17	<p><b>FORK, CARVING</b>  Specification:  Type: Carving Fork  Body Shape: Square shape prong  Prong Material: High Carbon Stainless steel  Overall Length: 30 cm (minimum)  Blade dimension: Length- 15 cm x Width- 0.5 cm x thickness- 0.3 cm (minimum)  Number of Prongs: 2 prong  Comes with square- shaped prongs and pointed tips  ABS Plastic Triple-riveted handle  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe</p>	<p>15 units  (3 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
18	<p><b>FRYING PAN, LARGE</b>  Specification:  Type: Frying Pan (large)  Body Shape: Round  Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating  Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum)  Dimension: Diameter-30 cm (minimum) x Height- 5.5 cm (minimum)  Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone  Riveted Handle: 20 cm long (minimum)  Preferably with a packing case  Oven safe up to 250°F</p>	<p>10 units  (2 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
19	<p><b>FRYING PAN, MEDIUM</b>  <b>Specification:</b>  Type: Frying Pan (medium)  Body Shape: Round  Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating  Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum)  Dimension: Diameter-24 cm (minimum) x Height- 4.5 cm (minimum)  Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone  Riveted Handle: 19 cm long (minimum)  Preferably with a packing case  Oven safe up to 250°F</p>	<p>40 units  (8 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)</p>

				-TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
20	<p><b>FRYING PAN, SMALL</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Frying Pan (small)  Body Shape: Round  Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating  Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum)  Dimension: Diameter-20 cm (minimum) x Height- 3.8 cm (minimum)  Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone  Riveted Handle: 12 cm long (minimum)  Preferably with a packing case  Oven safe up to 250°F</p>	60 units  (12 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
21	<p><b>GARBAGE BIN</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Swivel Lid Garbage Bin  Body Shape: Round  Material: Hard Plastic, Polypropylene  Dimension: Diameter-26 cm x Height-47 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 4 gallons (minimum)  Removable dome shape Lid with spring return swivel  Preferably with a packing case  Color: Any color  Smooth and no rough surfaces</p>	20 units  (4 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
22	<p><b>GLASS RACK</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Glass Rack  Body Shape: Square  Material: Polypropylene Plastic  Overall Dimensions: Length - 19 1/2 inches x Width - 19 1/2 inches x Height - 4 inches (minimum)  Compartments: Full-size 25 individual compartment glass rack  Compartment Dimensions: Length - 3 1/2 inches x Width - 3 1/2 inches x Height - 4 inches (minimum)  Easy grip handles molded into all four sides  Preferably with a packing Case  The plastic material used must be non-toxic</p>	60 units  (12 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
23	<p><b>KNIFE, BONING</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Flexible Boning Knife  Body Shape: Ergonomic  Material: High Carbon Steel  Overall Length: 28 cm (minimum)  Blade: Length-15 cm x Width- 3 cm (minimum), Pointed tip  Cutting edge angle from tip to the heel is 13 to 14 degrees</p>	40 units  (8 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

	<p>Handle Length: 12 cm (minimum)  Handle Material: Hard plastic handle with rivets  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe</p>			<p>-PASIL NHS  (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP  INTEGRATED  SCHOOL</p>
24	<p><b>KNIFE, CHEF</b>  Specification:  Type: Chef's Knife  Body Shape: Flat  Materials: Stainless steel  Overall length: 30 cm (minimum)  Blade Size: Length - 20 cm x Width-4 cm (minimum)  Blade thickness: 2.5 mm (minimum)  Cutting Edge: Straight, pointed end  Handle: Triple Riveted Plastic (Polypropylene)  Preferably with packing case  The plastic material used must be non-toxic  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded.</p>	<p>50 units  (10 units per  school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days  from the date of  receipt of Notice to  Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD  NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ  NHS (DAY &amp;  NIGHT)  -MABOLO  NATIONAL HIGH  SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS  (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP  INTEGRATED  SCHOOL</p>
25	<p><b>KNIFE, CLEAVER</b>  Specification:  Type: Cleaver Knife  Body Shape: Flat  Blade Material: Forged Stainless steel Heavy duty  Blade length: 17 cm (minimum)  Overall length: 30 cm (minimum)  Cutting Edge: Straight  Handle Material: Ergonomic Wood Handle with triple  rivets  Blade thickness: 3 mm (minimum)  Blade width: 12 cm (minimum)  Preferably with packing case  The plastic material used must be non-toxic  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded</p>	<p>10 units  (2 units per  school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days  from the date of  receipt of Notice to  Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD  NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ  NHS (DAY &amp;  NIGHT)  -MABOLO  NATIONAL HIGH  SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS  (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP  INTEGRATED  SCHOOL</p>
26	<p><b>LIGHT, EMERGENCY</b>  Specification:  Emergency light, 2 heads LED  Materials: metal, anti-rust coated  Duration Time (2 heads): 5 hours (minimum)  Automatically Light Up during Power Outage  Overcharge and Over- discharge Protection  Built - In AC Charger, power cord plug to adapt Type A  outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an  option)  Battery Test Switch - External Safety Fuse  Head: White LED 1W (minimum) 3.5 " Dome Reflector  Power rating: 220 -240 VAC , 50/60 Hz  20-24 Hours Charge Time  Dimensions: Rectangular 27 x 7 x 27 cm (approx.)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Includes User's Manual in English which contains:  a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,  b. Operating Procedures on how to use the  Equipment,  c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,</p>	<p>10 units  (2 units per  school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days  from the date of  receipt of Notice to  Proceed</p>	<p>-BANILAD  NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ  NHS (DAY &amp;  NIGHT)  -MABOLO  NATIONAL HIGH  SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS  (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP  INTEGRATED  SCHOOL</p>



	d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.			
27	<p><b>MEAT SLICER, SMALL</b></p> <p>Specification: Type: Meat Slicer Body Shape: Circular Housing Material: Die Cast Aluminum Alloy and body painted Dimensions: Width-40.5 cm x Depth- 45.7 cm x Height- 38 cm (minimum) Stainless Steel Rotary Blade Diameter: 190 mm (minimum) Power Source: 220 Volts-230 Volts, 60 Hz with power cord 1.5 meter long with attachment of standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V Power Rated: 150 Watts (minimum) Adjustment slicing /Cutting Thickness: 0 - 20 mm thick Complete with push button switch, pilot light and adjustable control knob for slice thickness Equipped with food carrier, slide bracket, locking plate, blade, knife sharpener, handle bar and fixed ring guard for safety Preferably with a packing case Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, Safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure and list of parts. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service) Must be branded</p>	10 units  (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-BANILAD NIGHT HS</p> <p>-BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-PASIL NHS (NIGHT)</p> <p>-TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
28	<p><b>PAN, ROASTING</b></p> <p>Specification: Type: Roasting Pan Body Shape: Rectangular Material: Stainless Steel Dimension: Length: 40cm x Width 35cm x height- 7 ½ cm (minimum) Thickness: 1.5 mm thick (minimum) Welded Handles on both side Removable stainless steel wire rack Rack dimension: Length: 38 cm x Width 23 cm (minimum) Rack wire diameter: 0.5 cm (minimum) Preferably with a packaging case Dishwasher safe Must be branded</p>	20 units  (4 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS</p> <p>-BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-PASIL NHS (NIGHT)</p> <p>-TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
29	<p><b>PEELER, Y-TYPE</b></p> <p>Specification: Type: Y-Type Peelers Body Shape: Ergonomic Material: Stainless Steel</p>	40 units  (8 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS</p> <p>-BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>

	<p>Overall dimensions (L x W x H): 7 inches x 2 1/4 inches x 1 inch (minimum)  Blade Material: 304 Stainless steel, 0.7 mm  Head dimension: (L x W x H) 2 1/4 inches x 2 1/4 inches x 1 inch (minimum)  Handle Material: Stainless steel  Handle length: 4 3/4 inches x 1 inch diameter (minimum)  2 in 1 design with 2 blade reel, built in potato eye remover and hole for hanger  Preferably with a packing case  Food grade and non-toxic material.  Must be branded</p>			<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
30	<p><b>PEPPER AND SALT MILL</b>  Specification:  Type: Pepper &amp; Salt Mill  Body Shape: Round  BODY Material: Wood  SIZE: Diameter: 5 cm x Height: 20 cm (minimum)  Carved of wood with stainless steel grinding mechanism  Color: Natural  Screw Cap at the top of the mill to adjust the thickness of peeper or spices  Preferably with a packing case  Food grade and nontoxic  Must be branded</p>	<p>40 units  (8 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
31	<p><b>PLATE RACK</b>  Specification:  Type: Plate Rack  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: 304 Stainless Steel  Dimension: Length-475 mm x Width- 290 mm x Height- 380 mm (minimum)  Heavy duty wire shelving, 2.6 mm diameter (minimum)  Tubular Post Diameter: 20 mm thick (minimum)  Drawer type drainer tray: (L x W x H) 430 mm x 250 mm x 20 mm (minimum)  Preferably with a packing case  With 2 tier dish drying rack with non-slip rubber footing  Must be branded</p>	<p>60 units  (12 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
32	<p><b>PREPARATION TABLE WITH SINK &amp; Shelves</b>  Specification:  Type: Preparation Table with sink &amp; shelves  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Stainless steel, 1 mm thick (minimum)  Dimensions: L-1200 mm x W - 700 mm x H - 850 mm (minimum)  Stainless Steel table top and stainless steel under shelf fully welded construction  Sink: Left Side Single bowl sink with drainer 4 inches &amp; faucet provision  Sink dimension (L x W x D) 400 mm x 500 mm x 25 mm (minimum)</p>	<p>25 units  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)</p>

	<p>With Backsplash 100 mm (minimum)  Measured 600 mm between table top to under shelf  Welded Tubular Stainless Steel legs: Diameter 35 mm x 1mm thick (minimum)  Preferably with a packing Case  Comes with screw-type adjustable bullet feet  Smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded.</p>			-TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
33	<p><b>PRESSURE COOKER</b>  Specification:  Type: Pressure Cooker  Body Shape: Round  Material: Polished aluminum  Dimension: Diameter: 32 cm x Height: 25 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 10 quarts (11.3 liters)  Side handles for secure carrying  Equipped with safety opening mechanism, spring safety valve, rubber seal ring  Dishwasher safe  Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure.  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded.</p>	<p>10 units  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
34	<p><b>SIEVER, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Fine Mesh Siever  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel  Diameter: 20 cm (minimum)  Depth: 7 cm (minimum)  Twin wire handle: Length 20 cm x 5 mm diameter (minimum)  Fine Mesh: 0.7 mm (1/32 inch) (minimum)  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwashing safe  Must be branded</p>	<p>40 units  (8 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
35	<p><b>SOUP CUP RACK</b>  Specification:  Type: Soup Cup Rack  Body Shape: Square  Material: Polypropylene Plastic  Dimension: Length: 50 cm x Width: 50 cm x Height: 10 cm (minimum)  Compartment Length: 11 cm  Compartment Width: 11 cm  Compartment /Inside Height: 6.7 cm  No. of Compartment: 16 Compartments  Rounded handles on all four sides, 1.5 cm over tap and smooth sides  Preferably with a packing case</p>	<p>50 units  (10 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>

	The material used must be non-toxic Must be branded			
36	<p><b>SPATULA</b> Specification: type: Offset Spatula Body Shape: Flat Blade material: Stainless steel 316 Handle material: Hardwood (Smooth finish) with rivets Blade Dimension: Length= 7 .5 inches x Width-1.5 inches (minimum) Thickness of Blade: 1.7 mm thick (minimum) Total length = 12 to 14 inches Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded.</p>	40 units  (8 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
37	<p><b>STOCK POT, LARGE</b> Specification: Type: Stock Pot, large Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel, 0.8 mm thick (minimum) Top Diameter: 30 cm (minimum) Height: 31 cm (minimum) Capacity: 20 quarts (22.7 liters) Oven safe to 350°F and Dishwasher safe. With aluminum disc layer in bottom for even heat (5 mm aluminum core) Comes with a cover and two reinforced stainless steel handle on both sides Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.</p>	20 units  (4 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
38	<p><b>STRAINER CHINOIS, MEDIUM</b> Specification: Type: Strainer Chinois, medium Body Shape: Conical Material: Stainless steel Strainer diameter: 20 cm (minimum) Strainer depth: 21.5 cm (minimum) Handle length: 20 cm (minimum) With 2 mm. (approx.) fine mesh Handle has provision for hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded</p>	10 units  (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
39	<p><b>STRAINER CHINOIS, SMALL</b> Specification: Type: Strainer Chinois, medium Body Shape: Conical Material: Stainless steel Strainer diameter: 14 cm (minimum) Strainer depth: 13 cm (minimum) Handle length: 15 cm (minimum) With 1 mm. (approx.) fine mesh Handle has provision for hanging</p>	15 units  (3 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p>

	Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher Safe Must be branded			-PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
40	<b>STRAINER MEDIUM, FINE</b> Specification: Type: Strainer, medium fine Body Shape: Round Material: Stainless steel Strainer diameter: 20 cm (minimum) Strainer depth: 7 cm (minimum) Handle length: 18 cm (minimum) With 2 mm. (approx.) fine mesh Strainer's two layers of tightly woven mesh catches Handle has provision for hanging Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded.	40 units  (8 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
41	<b>TABLE, WORKING</b> Specification: Type: Working table, stainless steel Body Shape: rectangular Materials: 304 stainless steel, 1.29 mm thick (gauge 16) minimum Length: 1220 mm (minimum) Width: 700 mm (minimum) Height: 850 mm (minimum) Tubular Stainless steel legs, 38 mm (minimum) with 4 adjustable bullet feet Fully welded construction Thickness: Gauge 16 (1.29 mm thick) minimum Stainless steel table top with stainless steel undershelf Distance between table top and under shelf is 650 mm (minimum) No sharp edges and rough surfaces Must be branded	10 units  (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
42	<b>TENDERIZER, MEDIUM</b> Specification: Type: Tenderizer Body Shape: Ergonomic Material: Cast aluminum Overall Length: 26 cm (minimum) Dual-sided hammer, square head: 6 cm x 6 cm (minimum) Ridged surface with rows of dull, pyramid-shaped spikes Weight: 250 grams to 500 grams Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe Must be branded	40 units  (8 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
43	<b>TONG, 12 INCHES</b> Specification: Type: Tong, 12 inches Body Shape: Standard	40 units  (8 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	BANILAD NIGHT HS

	<p>Material: Stainless Steel  Size: 12 inches  Stainless-steel arms with soft, comfortable grips  Nylon heads safe for nonstick cookware  Heat-resistant up to 400 degrees Fahrenheit  Tongs lock closed for storage  Preferably with a packing case  Food Grade and Dishwasher-safe  Must be branded</p>			<p>-BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
44	<p><b>TRAY, BAKING, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Baking Tray  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Stainless Steel  Dimension: 20 cm x 30 cm x 3.7 cm (minimum)  Body thickness: 0.7- 1.0 mm  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded.</p>	<p>40 units  (8 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
45	<p><b>TRAY, UTILITY</b>  Specification:  Type: Utility Tray  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Stainless Steel  Dimension: Length- 48 cm x Width-32 cm x Height-2.5 cm (minimum)  Reinforced edges  Finish: Polished  Preferably with a packing case  Washable and oven safe  Must be branded.</p>	<p>50 units  (10 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
46	<p><b>TUBE PASTRY</b>  Type: Pastry Tubes  Body Shape: Tube in different shape of nozzles  Material: Stainless Steel  Set contain: 24 different shapes of nozzles (minimum)  Tube Height: 3.5 cm to 5 cm  Tube Diameter: 2 cm to 3.5 cm  Thickness: 0.5 mm (minimum)  Tube Tip: Assorted Designs (create swirls, rosettes, flowers, stars, leaves and other designs)  Include storage box  Food grade and non-toxic  Must be branded</p>	<p>40 units  (8 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>

47	<p><b>TURNER 3" X 6"</b>  Specification:  Type: Slotted Turner, 3" x 6"  Body Shape: Straight  Material: Stainless steel  Blade Size (Lx W): 6 inches x 3 inches (minimum)  Handle length: 5 inches (minimum)  Overall length: 13 inches (minimum)  Solid Turner with straight slotted blade  Wooden Handle with triple rivets  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded</p>	<p>40 units  (8 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
48	<p><b>WEIGHING SCALE, 1 KG, DIGITAL</b>  Specification:  Type: Digital weighing scale  Body Shape: Rectangular  Materials: Engineering Plastic and Stainless Steel weighing plate  Capacity: 1 kg  Accuracy: 1 gram  Back light LCD display with 15 mm minimum high digits  Weighing Units: gram, ounce, pound  Size: (L x W x H mm ) 163 mm x 245 mm x 79 mm (minimum)  Battery Operated, (batteries included)  Auto power "OFF" after 3 minutes without a change of load  Preferably with a packing case  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded.</p>	<p>20 units  (4 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>
49	<p><b>WEIGHING SCALE, 5 KG, Mechanical</b>  Specification:  Type: Mechanical Weighing Scale  Body Type: Circular Bowl  Material: Stainless Steel bowl and metal body (coated)  Mechanism Type: Spring Lever  Capacity: 5kg/ 11 lb.  Sensitivity/ Graduated by 10 gm  Measurement units: Gram/Kilogram  Manual setting on Zero, must be accurate and durable  Calibrate the scale using the adjustment knob  Preferably with a packing case  Delivery must include instruction manual written in good English  With Service centers located in the major cities in the Philippines  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded</p>	<p>10 units  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>BANILAD NIGHT HS  -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -PASIL NHS (NIGHT)  -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL</p>

50	<b>WOK, MEDIUM</b> Specification: Type: Wok, medium Body Shape: Round Material: Carbon steel Thickness: 1.8 mm thick (minimum) Dimensions (Dia. x H): 45 cm x 14 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Steel Riveted Convenient both side handle 10 cm (minimum) With flat bottom Preferably with a packing case Dishwashing safe Must be branded	10 units (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT) -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -PASIL NHS (NIGHT) -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL
51	<b>ZESTER</b> Type: Cheese Zester Body Shape: Standard Material: Stainless steel Grating surface dimensions (L x W) 20.3 cm x 4 cm (minimum) Overall Length: 32.5 cm (minimum) Handel Material: plastic (polypropylene) Ergonomic Handle Preferably with a packing case Dishwasher safe The plastic material used must be non-toxic Must be branded	40 UNITS (8 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BANILAD NIGHT HS -BARRIO LUZ NHS (DAY & NIGHT) -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -PASIL NHS (NIGHT) -TAPTAP INTEGRATED SCHOOL

**I hereby certify to comply and deliver all the above requirements.**

S

**Name of Company/Bidder Signature Over Printed Name of Representative/ Date**



## *Section VI. Schedule of Requirements*

### **Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City –**

#### **Food and Beverage Services NC II - LOT 3**

The delivery schedule expressed as weeks/months stipulates hereafter a delivery date which is the date of delivery to the project site.

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months	Place of Delivery
1	<b>Coffee Pot, 2 Pints</b> Specification: Type: Manual drip Body shape: Round Material : Stainless Steel with cover Capacity : 2 pints Outside Diameter : 90 -110 mm Over-all Height : 200 - 230 mm Thickness : 0.5 - 1 mm With handle and spout Packed in carton box The item must have good quality	35 UNITS	(5 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
2	<b>Cups and Saucers 5-6 oz.</b> Specification: 1. Material : Porcelain 2. Capacity : 5 oz./140 ml 3. Heatproof up to 300 deg. C 4. Color : White 5. The item must be of good quality 6. Packed in carton box	168 UNITS	(24 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
3	<b>FOLDER, MENU</b> Type: Leather Menu Folder Body shape: Rectangular Material: Leather With 2 Partitions and 6 Inserts Size: 31.5cm X 24.5cm color: Brown/Black Applicable paper size: A4	42 UNITS	(6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
4	<b>Fork, Cocktail</b> Specification: 1. Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, Highly Polished, w/ plain Design 2. Type: Rounded Tip Handle	168 UNITS		120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night)

	<p>3. Over-all Length: 110 - 165 mm  4. Width: 20 - 30 mm (minimum)  5. Handle Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm  6. Handle Length: 75 - 90 mm  7. Small,  8. Color: Silver  9. The item must be branded and have good quality.  10. Packed in plastic pouch</p>	(24 units per school)		<p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
5	<p><b>Fork, Dessert</b>  Specification: Type : Dessert Fork  Body shape: Fork shape, round tip  Material/Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly Polished, with plain Design, Rounded tip  Handle Length : 150 mm - 175 mm Width : 20 - 30 mm  Handle Thickness : 1.5 mm - 3 mm  Number of Tines : 4  Handle : 130 mm (minimum)  Color : Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must be of good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
6	<p><b>Fork, Dinner</b>  Specification:  Type: Dinner Fork  Body shape: Fork shape  Material / Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly Polished, with 4 tines  Over - All Length : 120 - 175 mm  Thickness of Handle : 2 - 3 mm  Color : Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must be of good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
7	<p><b>Fork, Fish</b>  Specification: Type : Fish Fork  Body shape: Fork shape with round tip  Material / Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly Polished, With plain Design  Over-all Length : 180 - 215 mm  Fork Width : 1.5 mm - 3 mm  Fork Thickness : 1 mm - 2 mm  Number of Tines : 4  Length Handle : 120 - 130 mm  Handle Thickness : 2 mm - 3 mm  Color : Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must be of good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>

8	<p><b>Fork, Oyster</b>  Specification: Type: Oyster Fork  Body shape: Fork shape  Material: Stainless Steel, with high polish appearance, and with plain design  Length: 90 - 120 mm  Thickness: 1 mm - 3 mm  Silver Color with three short wide curved tines  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must be of good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
9	<p><b>FORK, SALAD</b>  Type: Salad Fork  Body shape: Fork shape  Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, with 4 tines  Length: 150 mm - 175 mm  Thickness of Handle : 2 mm - 3 mm  Color: Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must be of good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
10	<p><b>Glass, Champagne Flute</b>  Specification:  Type : Flute Glass  Body shape: Round  Material: Clear Crystal Glass  Dimension : Height: 20 -24 cm,  Top diameter: 50 -70 mm,  Bottom diameter: 60 - 80 mm  Capacity: 250 mL. (minimum)  Thickness: 1.5 - 3 mm  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
11	<p><b>Glass, Collins</b>  Specification:  Type: Tumbler  Body shape: Round  Material : Clear Glass  Capacity : 10 oz to 14 oz  Thickness : 1.5 -3 mm (minimum)  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>

12	<p><b>Glass, Juice / Hi- Ball</b> Specification: 1. Material : Clear Glass 2. Type : Hi-ball 3. Height : 140 - 160 mm 4. Bottom Diameter : 50 -70 mm 5. Top Diameter : 50 - 70 mm 6. Thickness : 2 - 4 (minimum) 7. Capacity : 8 oz. To 10 oz. 8. Diswasher Safe 9. The item must be branded and good quality 10. Packed in carton box</p>	168 UNITS  (24 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
13	<p><b>Glass, Pilsner (Ice Tea Glass)</b> Specification: Type: Flaired Rim Body shape: Round slender Material: Clear Glass Capacity: 20 oz. to 23 oz. Over-all Length: 22 -25 cm Thickness of Glass : 1 -3 mm With flaired rim and slender shape Packed in carton box The item must have good quality</p>	168 UNITS  (24 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
14	<p><b>Glass, Red Wine</b> Specification: Type: Royalty Body shape: Balloon shaped bowl Material: Crystal Clear Glass Rim diameter : 55 - 60 mm Thickness : 1.5 mm - 3 mm Over - all Length : 200 -220 mm Capacity : 250 -300 ml Stem diameter : 6 - 8 mm Stem Length : 85 - 90 mm Base diameter : 75 - 85 mm Base Thickness : 2 - 4 mm Packed in carton box The item must have good quality</p>	168 UNITS  (24 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
15	<p><b>Glass, White Wine</b> Specification: Type: Royalty Body shape: Balloon shaped bowl Material: Crystal Clear Glass Rim diameter : 55 - 60 mm Thickness : 1.5 - 3 mm</p>	168 UNITS  (24 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL

	<p>Over -all Length : 200 -220 mm  Capacity : 270 - 300 ml  Stem diameter : 6 - 8 mm  Stem length : 75 - 85 mm  Base diameter : 70 - 80 mm  Base thickness : 2 - 5 mm  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>			<p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
16	<p><b>Gravy Boats</b>  Specification:  Type: Steel Type  Body shape: Boat shape with handle  Material: Stainless Steel  Capacity : 5 oz.  Appearance: Mirror Polish Finish  Size :17cm x 7.3cm x 8.2 cm / 6.7 x 2.9 x 3.2 inches (minimum)  The item must have good quality  Packed in plastic pouch</p>	<p>70 UNITS   (10 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
17	<p><b>Ice Bucket, 2 liters with Tongs</b>  Set includes:  A. Ice bucket  Material : Stainless Steel  Diameter : 140 - 180 mm  Height : 140 - 170 mm  Thickness of bucket : 0.7 - 2 mm  Capacity : 2 liters (minimum)  The item must have good quality  B. Ice Tongs  Material: Stainless Steel  Dimension: Over-All Length: 150 -170 mm  Thickness: 0.5 mm – 0.7 mm  The item must have good quality  Packed in carton box</p>	<p>35 UNITS   (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>

18	<p><b>Knife, Butter</b> Specification: 1. Material : Stainless Steel w/ highly Polished Appearance 2. Over-all Length : 140 mm - 150 mm 3. Handle Thickness : 3 mm - 5 mm 4. With Dull Edge and Rounded Tip 5. The item must have good quality. 6. Packed in carton box</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School</p>
19	<p><b>Knife, Dinner</b> Specification: Type: Dinner Knife Body shape: Flat with round tip Material / Appearance : Stainless Steel Blade Highly Polished Handle Material : Stainless Steel Overall Length : 160 - 190 mm Blade Thickness : 2 - 4 mm Handle Thickness : 3 - 6 mm Serrated Blade with Rounded Tip Packed in carton box The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School</p>
20	<p><b>Knife, Fish</b> Specification: Type : Fish Knife Body shape: Flat with pointed tip Material / Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly Polished w/ plain design Overall Length : 200 - 220 mm Width Blade : 20 - 25 mm Thickness of Blade : 2 mm - 4 mm Thickness of Handle: 3 mm - 6 mm Wide blade, dull edge, tip made with a notched point Color : Silver Packed in carton box The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School</p>
21	<p><b>Knife, SALAD</b> Type: Salad Knife Body shape: Semi rectangular blade with pointed tip Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, w/ plain design Overall Length: 145 -160 mm Blade Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm Handle Thickness: 4 mm to 6 mm</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night) -Pasil NHS (Night)</p>

	<p>Handle Material: Stainless Steel Rounded tip handle</p> <p>Packed in carton box</p> <p>The item must have good quality</p>			-Taptap Integrated School
22	<p><b>Steak Knife</b></p> <p>Type: Steak knife</p> <p>Body shape: Flat with serrated edge</p> <p>Material: Stainless Steel steel blade with wooden handle</p> <p>Length: 170 mm to 203 mm</p> <p>Handle wood Thickness: 10 - 14 mm</p> <p>With serrated blade</p> <p>Packed in carton box</p> <p>The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS</p> <p>24 units per school</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS</p> <p>-Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Pasil NHS (Night)</p> <p>-Taptap Integrated School</p>
23	<p><b>Napkin Holder</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Steel Type</p> <p>Body shape: Rectangular</p> <p>Material : Stainless Steel with Highly Polished Appearance</p> <p>Dimension : Width : 70 - 90 mm x Length : 150 - 170 mm , Thickness : 0.7 mm -2 mm</p> <p>Packed in plastic pouch</p> <p>The item must have good quality</p>	<p>42 UNITS</p> <p>(6 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS</p> <p>-Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Pasil NHS (Night)</p> <p>-Taptap Integrated School</p>
24	<p><b>PEPPER AND SALT MILL</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Pepper &amp; Salt Mill</p> <p>Body Shape: Round</p> <p>BODY Material: Wood</p> <p>SIZE: Diameter: 5 cm x Height: 20 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Carved of wood with stainless steel grinding mechanism</p> <p>Color: Natural</p> <p>Screw Cap at the top of the mill to adjust the thickness of peeper or spices</p> <p>Preferably with a packing case</p> <p>Food grade and nontoxic</p> <p>Must be branded</p>	<p>28 UNITS</p> <p>(4 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS</p> <p>-Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Pasil NHS (Night)</p> <p>-Taptap Integrated School</p>
25	<p><b>Plate Covers</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Steel Type</p> <p>Body shape: Circular</p> <p>Material: Stainless Steel, mirror polished</p> <p>Diameter: 10 1/4 inches (minimum)</p> <p>Height: 2 7/8 inches (minimum)</p> <p>Thickness: 1/16 inch. (minimum)</p> <p>With handle</p> <p>Packed in plastic pouch</p> <p>The item must have good quality</p>	<p>70 UNITS</p> <p>(10 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS</p> <p>-Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Pasil NHS (Night)</p> <p>-Taptap Integrated School</p>

26	<p><b>Plate, Dessert, 7”to 8”</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Type  Body shape: Circular  Material: Porcelain  Supply must be a set, consisting of one (1) of each:  7 inches and 8 inches plates  Color : White  Inner Diameter: 145 to 165 mm  Thickness : 3 to 6 mm  Smooth and Glossy Surfaces  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
27	<p><b>Plate, Dinner, 10”</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Type  Body shape: Circular  Material: Porcelain with no Design  Color: White  Inner Diameter : 200 mm - 215 mm  Outer Diameter : 250 - 260 mm  Thickness : 3 mm - 6 mm  Smooth and Glossy Surfaces  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
28	<p><b>Plate, Fish, 8” to 9”</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Type  Body shape: Circular  Material : Porcelain with no Design  Supply shall be a set consisting of:  one (1) each 8 inches and one (1) each, 9 inches  Color : White  Inner Diameter : 165 mm - 190 mm (minimum)  Thickness : 3 mm - 6 mm  Smooth and Glossy Surfaces  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>



29	<p><b>Salad Plates 7" to 8"</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Type  Body shape: Circular  Material: Porcelain with no design  Supply must be a set consisting of one (1) each:  7 inches and 8 inches plates  Color: White  Diameter (Inner): 150 mm - 165 mm  Thickness: 3 mm - 6 mm  Smooth and Glossy Surfaces  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p><b>168 UNITS</b>   (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
30	<p><b>Salt and Pepper Shakers</b>  Specification:  Type: Glass Type  Body shape: Square  Material: Glass and Aluminum  Over-all Height: 75 -90 mm  Length: 50 -60 mm  Width: 50 -60 mm  Aluminum cover  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p><b>70 UNITS</b>   (10 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
31	<p><b>Sauce Ladles</b>  Specification:  Type: Spouted bowl  Body shape: Circular with pouring spout  Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance  Over-all Length: 220 -230 mm  Ladle Bowl Length: 60 -65 mm long  Ladle Bowl Diameter: 65 -70 mm  Depth: 10 -15 mm  Handle details:  150-155 mm long x 20 -30 mm wide x 2 - 4 mm thick  Color: Silver  With hang hole for hanging and easy access  Dishwasher safe  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p><b>35 UNITS</b>   (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
32	<p><b>Server, Cake</b>  Specification:</p>	<p><b>35 UNITS</b></p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>

	<p>1. Material : Stainless Steel Blade , Highly Polished Appearance</p> <p>2. Over-all Length : 220 to 270 mm</p> <p>3. Width : 60 - 80 mm</p> <p>4. Thickness : 1.5 mm to 2 mm</p> <p>5. Handle : 120 -140 mm long, non-toxic plastic</p> <p>6. Shape : Shovel-shaped</p> <p>7. Color: Silver</p> <p>8. The item must have good quality</p> <p>9. Packed in carton box</p>	(5 units per school)		<p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Pasil NHS (Night)</p> <p>-Taptap Integrated School</p>
33	<p><b>Service Forks</b></p> <p>Type: Service Fork</p> <p>Body shape: Fork shape</p> <p>Material/Appearance: Stainless steel, highly polished, w/ palin design</p> <p>Over-all Length: 220 mm - 260 mm</p> <p>Width: 20 - 25 mm</p> <p>Handle Thickness: 1.5 mm - 4 mm</p> <p>Handle length - 165 mm - 185 mm</p> <p>4 tines</p> <p>Color: Silver</p> <p>Packed in plastic pouch</p> <p>The item must have good quality.</p>	<p>70 UNITS</p> <p>(10 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS</p> <p>-Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Pasil NHS (Night)</p> <p>-Taptap Integrated School</p>
34	<p><b>Service Tray</b></p> <p>Specification: Type: Plastic</p> <p>Body shape: Rectangular</p> <p>Material: Plastic (PP)</p> <p>Size : 14 inches x 18 inches X 1 inch (minimum)</p> <p>Color : Any</p> <p>Packed in plastic pouch</p> <p>The item must have good quality</p>	<p>70 UNITS</p> <p>(10 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS</p> <p>-Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Pasil NHS (Night)</p> <p>-Taptap Integrated School</p>
35	<p><b>Show/ Service/ Based Plates 11" to 14"</b></p> <p>Specification</p> <p>Type: Plain Type</p> <p>Body shape: Round</p> <p>Material: Porcelain with no design</p> <p>Supply must be a set consisting (1) of each:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 11 inches,</li> <li>- 12 inches,</li> <li>- 13 inches, and</li> <li>- 14 inches plates</li> </ul> <p>Color: White</p> <p>Diameter, Inner : 225 mm - 250 mm</p> <p>Thickness: 3 mm - 6 mm</p> <p>Smooth and Glossy Surfaces</p>	<p>70 UNITS</p> <p>(10 units per school)</p>	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-Banilad Night HS</p> <p>-Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),</p> <p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p> <p>-Pasil NHS (Night)</p> <p>-Taptap Integrated School</p>

	Packed in carton box The item must have good quality			
36	<b>Side Plates or Bread Plates 6"</b> Specification: Type: Plain Type Body shape: Round Material: Porcelain with no design Color: White Inner Diameter: 95 mm to 120 mm Outer Diameter: 145 mm to 170 mm Thickness : 3 mm - 6mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality	168 UNITS  (24 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
37	<b>Silver Platter</b> Specification: Type: Steel Type Body shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel Diameter: 300 -330 mm Thickness: 1 - 2 mm Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality	56 UNITS  (8 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
38	<b>Soup Bowl</b> Specification: Type: Plain with two handles Body shape: Circular Material : Porcelain Capacity : 24 oz. (minimum) Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Packed in a carton box	168 UNITS  (24 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night) -Pasil NHS (Night) -Taptap Integrated School
39	<b>Soup Ladle</b> Specification: Type: Steel Type Body shape: Circular Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance Over-all Length : 220 -235 mm Ladle Bowl Details :	42 UNITS  (6 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-Banilad Night HS -Barrio Luz NHS (Day & Night) -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS), -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL -Pardo NHS (Day & Night)

	<p>60 -65 mm long, 60 -75 mm diameter, 10 -15 mm deep  Handle Details :  145 - 155 mm long x 12 - 25 mm wide x 1.5 -3 mm thick  Color : Silver  With hang hole for hanging and easy access  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>			<p>-Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
40	<p><b>Soup Tureen</b>  Specification:  Type: Steel  Body shape: Round  Material: Stainless Steel  Capacity: 7 - 11 quart  Size : 60 x 35 x 32 cm (minimum)  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>42 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
41	<p><b>Spoon, Dessert</b>  Specification:  Type : Dessert Spoon  Body shape: Oval  Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly Polished with plain design  Over-all Length : 175 to 190 mm  Thickness : 2 mm - 3 mm  Shorter handle : 120 -130 mm  Color : Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
42	<p><b>Spoons, Service</b>  Specification:  Type : Service Spoon  Body shape: Oval  Material: Stainless steel, highly polished, w/ plain design  Over-all Length: 220 mm - 250 mm  Width: 30 - 38 mm  Handle Thickness: 1.5 mm - 4 mm  Handle length - 165 mm - 185 mm  Color: Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>70 UNITS  (10 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>

43	<p><b>Spoons, Soup (Cream and Consume)</b>  Specification:  Type: Soup Spoon  Body shape: Round  Material/Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly polished,  w/ plain design, rounded tip handle  Over-all Length : 165 mm - 200 mm  Smaller oval shaped spoon bowl and tapers slightly to the tip  Shorter handle : 110 mm - 170 mm  Thickness : 1.5 mm - 3 mm  Color : Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS   24 units per school</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
44	<p><b>Table Cloth, 54 x 54 inches</b>  Specification: T  ype: Plain Cloth  Body shape: Square  Material: Oxford Polyester Cloth  Color: Plain White  Dimension: L 54 inches x W 54 inches (minimum)  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>49 UNITS   (7 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
45	<p><b>Table cloth, Rectangular</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Cloth  Body shape: Rectangle  Material : Linen  Size : 120cm x160cm (minimum)  Color : Any Color but not black  Feature: Washable  Packed in a plastic pouch</p>	<p>35 UNITS   (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
46	<p><b>Table Skirting Cloth 90"x90"</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Cloth  Body shape: Square  Material: American Cotton Twill Cloth  Color: Any Color except black  Dimension: 90 inches x 90 inches (minimum)  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>35 UNITS   (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>

47	<p><b>Table, Rounds (8's)</b>  Type: Foldable  Body shape: Round  Material: High density polyethylene table top  Powder coated steel frame  Size: 154cm x 74cm x4.5cm (minimum)  Good for 8 to 10 seater capacity  Tube Size : 28 mm diameter x 1 mm thickness  Packed in a carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>42 UNITS  (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
48	<p><b>Table, Square/Rectangular (4's or 6's)</b>  Specification:  Type: Foldable Plastic  Body shape: Square/Rectangle  Material: High density polyethylene table top  Powder coated steel frame  Dimension: 37 - 39 x 37 - 39 inches  Color: White  Good for 4 persons  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>35 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
49	<p><b>Tea Pot, 2 Pints</b>  Specification:  Type: Porcelain Type  Body shape: Round with handle and pouring spout  Material : Porcelain  Capacity : (2 pint)  Color : White  Packed in carton box  The item must be of good quality</p>	<p>35 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
50	<p><b>Teaspoon</b>  Specification:  Type : Tea Spoon  Body shape: Oval tip  Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, w/ plain design  Over-all Length: 120 mm to 140 mm  Handle Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm  Short handle Length - 100 mm (minimum)  Color: Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNITS  (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>

51	<p><b>Tooth Pick Holder</b>  Specification:  Type: Steel Type  Body shape: Round  Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished in appearance  Diameter: 30 -35 mm diameter (minimum)  Height: 65 -75 mm  Capacity: 1.24 oz. (minimum)  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>35 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
52	<p><b>Tray Stand</b>  Specification:  Type: Foldable  Body shape: Rectangular  Material: Chrome Plated Metal folding tray stand  Length: 470 -490 mm  Width: 400 -440 mm  Height: 770 -790 mm  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>35 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
53	<p><b>Tray, Bill Folders/ Change</b>  Specification:  1. Material : Heavy Duty Plastic ( ABS ) or its Equivalent  2. Height : 190 - 220 mm  3. Width : 120 -140 mm  4. Thickness : 2 mm to 3 mm (minimum)  5. Color : Black  6. With Check and pen holder  7. The item must have good quality  8. Packed in plastic pouch</p>	<p>35 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
54	<p><b>Tray, Round (Bar)</b>  Specification:  Type: Plastic  Body shape: Round  Material: ( PE/ABS) Plastic rubberized surface, non-slip/grip tight  Over-all Diameter: 345 -360 mm (minimum)  Thickness: 2 - 4 mm (minimum)  Color: Black  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>70 UNITS  (10 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>

55	<p><b>Water Goblet</b>  Specification:  Type: Water Goblet  Body shape: Balloon-shaped bowl  Material: Crystal Clear  Glass Over-all Length: 200 -220 mm  Capacity: 270 ml to 300 ml  Rim diameter - 55 -65 mm  Thickness: 1 mm to 3 mm  Stem length : 75 -85 mm  Stem diameter : 6 -8 mm  Base thickness : 3 -4 mm  Base diameter : 7 -80 mm  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>168 UNIT   (24 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>
56	<p><b>Water Pitcher</b>  Specification:  Type: Steel Type  Body shape: Circular  Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance  Height: 170 mm to 220 mm  Top Diameter: 110 -120 mm (approximate)  Capacity: 1 - 1.5 liter  With pour spout  Dishwasher safe  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	<p>70 UNITS   (10 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-Banilad Night HS  -Barrio Luz NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Don Vicente Rama Mem. NHS (Basak NHS),  -MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)  -Pasil NHS (Night)  -Taptap Integrated School</p>

**I hereby certify to comply and deliver all the above requirements.**

S

**Name of Company/Bidder Signature Over Printed Name of Representative/ Date**



## *Section VI. Schedule of Requirements*

### Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – Front Office Services NC II - LOT 4

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months	Place of Delivery
1	<p><b>Calculator</b> Specification: Type: Simple calculator, Non scientific Body material: Hard plastic Minimum Size: 110mm Width x 140mm Long LCD display: at least font size is 8mm x 5mm With Dual power; Solar cell and battery With at least 8 digits display Includes spare battery Packed with protective carton box User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment, Branded</p>	25 units	(5 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)
2	<p><b>CART, BELL BOY</b> Specification: Type: Hotel luggage trolley Capacity: at least 450 kilograms Minimum dimensions: Length - 1000mm x Width - 600mm x Height - 1700mm Frame material: Stainless Steel Tubing Stainless Tube Diameter: at least 35mm Black Powder Coated Steel Platform With carpeted surface and Rubber Bumper at the edge With 4 pieces x 200mm Diameter Black Pneumatic Swivel Wheels Packed with shipping carton box Branded</p>	10 units	(2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)
3	<p><b>CASH REGISTER WITH DRAWER</b> Specification: Printer: Width: 57mm (minimum) Speed: 2 lines/sec (minimum) LCD Display Size: 5cm Width x 10cm Long (minimum) With drawer at least 4 bills and 5 coins compartments With drawer dimension at least 410mm Width x 450mm Depth Input Method: Numeric 10-key</p>	5 units	(1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)

	<p>Interface with at least 2 ports  Power Source: 220-240Volts AC, 50/60Hz;  With AC/DC Adapter  Can be Operated with battery  Programmable  User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions  c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment,  Packed with carton box with styrofoam protection</p>			
4	<p><b>CREDIT CARD IMPRINTER</b>  Specification:  Height of the imprinter 2 1/2 inch (minimum) x  Width 5 1/2 inch (minimum) x Length 11 inches (minimum)  Carriage material: Steel  Body:Plastic  Color: Black  20 characters per line  Card Mounting can accepts at least 0.030" thick size credit cards  Plate can accommodate up to 5 lines,  Manual type  With User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions,  c. operating procedures</p>	<p>5 units  (1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>Bitlang National High School,  Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS  First High School for the Hearing Impaired  Inayawan National High School  Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
5	<p><b>CREDIT CARD VOUCHER HOLDER</b>  Specification:  Material: 3 mm thick clear, acrylic,  Dimensions:  Height: at least 255 mm,  Width: at least 210 mm,  Thickness: at least 70 mm</p>	<p>5 units  (1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>Bitlang National High School,  Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS  First High School for the Hearing Impaired  Inayawan National High School  Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
6	<p><b>DETECTOR, FAKE BILLS</b>  Specification:  LED Display;  LED Display Size: at least 5 cm Width x 10 cm Long;  Hard plastic casing;  Ultraviolet (UV) and Magnetic (MG) sensors;  Power Source: Built in Rechargeable Battery,12V output and AC 100-240V Adapter;  With complete detection;  Accessories includes:  Tough Plastic Carrying Case, Power Cord, Cleaning Brush, and Power Charger;  User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,</p>	<p>5 units  (1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>Bitlang National High School,  Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS  First High School for the Hearing Impaired  Inayawan National High School  Pardo NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>

	b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment			
7	<b>GUEST FOLIO RACK</b> Specification: Material: Hard plastic; Accommodates at least 50 room divider indexes; With divider boards with metal tabs; A4 size divider; With metal sidings	5 units  (1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)
8	<b>HYPERCOM</b> Specification: Memory: 1 MB RAM (Minimum) LCD Display; 160 x 80 pixel graphics (minimum) With Card Reader Magnetic stripe PIN pad port: 4-wire, RS485; With Peripheral Ports for PC connection; Electronic cash register or journal printer; With at least 2400bps modem; Support Synchronous (SDLC) and asynchronous, LAN operation; With PIN Encryption; With Thermal Printer at least 576 dots per line; Thermal Paper – 2 inches wide x 3 inches roll diameter (min.); Keypad: Membrane, 12 keys, water-resistant; Dimension: Length: 10 inches; Width: 5 inches; Height: 2 inches (minimum); Power: 220-250 Volts AC, 50/60 Hz; DC: 24 V, 1A; User's Manual in English which includes: (a) parts manual with labels, (b) assembly instructions, (c) operating procedures on how to use the equipment;	5 units  (1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)
9	<b>KEY CARD MARKER WITH VERIFIER</b> Specification: Set of Hotel Door Lock System with Management software; a) 1 unit - Card Type Door Lock with Inductive distance at least 4cm b) 1 unit - Card Encoder Unit with 25 pieces Door Room Key Cards Computer software system for Door Lock and making cards With complete accessories including the USB Type A cable interface to the computer User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions	5 units  (1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)

	c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment			
10	<b>KEY RACK</b> Specification: Rack material: wood Number of Racks: Can accommodate at least 40 Key Cards Minimum rack size: 70mm Width x 110mm Height Depth of the rack at least 50mm Any color paint Type:Wall mounted rack Pack with shipping carton box	5 units (1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)
11	<b>Safety deposit box/ drop vault</b> Specification: Material: Metal, powder coated, Solid steel door thickness: 4mm(minimum) Body thickness: 2mm(minimum) Minimum outer dimension: L: 30cm x H: 20cm x W: 20cm Electronic lock system Battery Operated Digital Panel: Requires 4 x 'AA' Batteries User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment, Branded	5 units (1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)
12	<b>Speaker, Lapel</b> Specification: Frequency at least 500MHz With audio input connector With operation range at least 50meters Receiver/70mA Earphone output level: 32ohm, 65mW Operates with energizer battery With minimum powerconsumption of transmitter at least 3V/70mA Receiver: 3V/70mA	20 units (4 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	Bitlang National High School, Don Carlos Gothong Memorial NHS First High School for the Hearing Impaired Inayawan National High School Pardo NHS (Day & Night)

**I hereby certify to comply and deliver all the above requirements.**

**Name of Company/Bidder Signature Over Printed Name of Representative/ Date**

## *Section VI. Schedule of Requirements*

### Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – HAIRDRESSING NC II - LOT 5

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months	Place of Delivery
1	<p><b>BOWL, SHAMPOO</b> Specification: Bowl material: ABS plastic With Adjustable stand (Height: 39 inches to 54 inches) Minimum Bowl Dimensions: 19 inches(L) x 20 inches(W) x 10 inches(H); With Sealed foam rubber neck rest for shampoo bowls With Hose attachment of 7 ft. long(minimum) Stainless steel frame Portable type Packed with shipping carton box Branded</p>	4 UNITS	(2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
2	<p><b>CAP, FROSTING, WITH HOOK</b> Specification: Cap material: Silicone Type: Reusable, perforated cap One size fits all or at least 31cm x 22cm With Pre-cut Tipping Guides With Bleed proof inner liner With a rounded metal hook to pull hair through the ready made perforations Packed with plastic pouch</p>	4 UNITS	(2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
3	<p><b>CAP, HEATING</b> Specification: Waterproof cloth material. Cordless type To fit an average size head (21-24 inches) Stretch up to 29 inches Unisex Hair care treatment styling Reversible and reusable, Non toxic Includes with User's Guide in English that contains: a. Diagram of the parts with their names b. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment c. Safety precaution when using the equipment d. Basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedure Packed with protective carton box</p>	4 UNITS	(2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)

4	<p><b>Chair, High</b> Specification: Bar stool material: metal,painted with anti rust Width of the chair :15 inches minimum Height :33 inches (minimum) Synthetic Leather seat material Barstool crown back type With rubber ring of barstool for anti skidding</p>	<p>4 UNITS  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
5	<p><b>Chair, Hydraulic</b> Specification: Material: Metal base Size:Length59 cm, width54 cm, height from 51-78cm Hydraulic pump can be up and down by pedaling Load capacity:180kg Hydraulic styling chair type Heavy duty hydraulic pump for height adjustable and 360' rotation Hydraulic Pump Build in for Adjusting the Seating Height. With foot rest Lockable hydraulic pump for safety feature With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, Packed with transport protective carton box</p>	<p>6 UNITS  (3 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
6	<p><b>Clamp</b> Specification: Material: Plastic Overall length: 9.5cm Thickness:10mm(minimum) Hairstyling clamp type</p>	<p>4 UNITS  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
7	<p><b>Clipper, Hair</b> Specification: Body material:Hard Plastic Blade material: Carbon Steel Capacity:6 watts (minimum) Complete with blade guard and 4 comb attachments (#1, #2, #3, #4) Motor:Magnetic type, Corded,12V AC/DC adaptor Delivers 1,400 Strokes per Minute, With complete accessories including the cleaning brush With cord 2 meters length minimum With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, Packed with protective carton box Branded</p>	<p>4 UNITS  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>

8	<p><b>COMB, HAIRCUTTING</b>  Specification:  Material: Hard plastic  Length including the handle:180mm (minimum)  Width: 30mm ( minimum)  With detachable steel blades and blade holder  With two sides for different cuts  With extra blades  Packed with protective carton box</p>	<p>4 UNITS   (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
9	<p><b>CRIMPERS</b>  Specification:  Power: 25 watts(minimum)  Size: at least 38 cm x 15.5 cm x 9 cm  Maximum temperature: 200 degrees Centigrade  With variable heat setting.  With On/off switch button  Rated voltage: 110 -230Volts AC with power cord  With plastic handle</p>	<p>20 UNITS   (10 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
10	<p><b>CURLING IRON</b>  Specification:  Ceramic Curling iron  Capacity: 65watts  Voltage: 210-240Volts AC with power cord  Barrel size: 1 inch (minimum)  Adjustable heat setting with maximum temperature of 200 degrees Centigrade  Swivel cord up to 360 degree  Cylindrical shape  Plastic handle for safety purpose  Packed with protective carton box  Branded</p>	<p>12 UNITS   (6 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
11	<p><b>DRIP PAN</b>  Specification:  Material: Hard plastic  Size: at least 17.5 x 25.8 x 1 inches  Thickness: 1/8 inch (minimum)  Shallow rectangular type  Packed with carton box</p>	<p>4 UNIT   (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
12	<p><b>DRYER, HAIR</b>  Specification: Power: 1000W  Rated Voltage: 220VAC  At least (L x W x H): 18.5cm x 16cm x 6.5cm  With plastic handle design  Packed with carton box with styrofoam holder  With User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions,  c. operating procedures,  Branded</p>	<p>10 UNIT   (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>

13	<b>GLOVES, DISPOSABLE</b> Specification: Material: Plastic Size: at least 25cm x 23cm Packaging is 100 pcs per box	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
14	<b>GLOVES, RUBBER</b> Specification: Size: Medium Thickness: 4 mil Acid resistant Packed with plastic pouch in pairs.	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
15	<b>GOWN, SMOCK</b> Specification: Material: Polyester Sizes: 1 piece = Small size, at least (50 inches x 56 inches); 1 piece= Medium size, at least (52 inches x 58 inches); 1 piece= Large size, at least (54 inches x 60 inches); Packed with plastic pouch per size	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
16	<b>HAIRNET, INVISIBLE</b> Specification: Material: Nylon Size: 55mm (minimum) Stretchable and unisex type Color: Black Non toxic Packed with plastic pouch	6 UNIT (3 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
17	<b>HEADBAND</b> Specification: Size: 6 inches (minimum) Woven crochet tube top headband Very stretchy, Soft material, comfortable and breathable	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
18	<b>INFRARED IRON</b> Specification Material: Ionic ceramic tourmaline-infused plates and ABS Plastic body Power: 70 watts (minimum) Power Rating: 220-240 Volts AC; Over-all Size: 24 cm long (minimum) Heating plate size up to 50 mm Heating time: within 30 seconds; Variable Heat settings: From 250 to 450 Degrees Fahrenheit With digital temperature control Safety Mode: Auto shut off after 60 minutes; With swivel cord Comes with storage pouch Branded	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)



19	<p><b>MIRROR, HAND</b> Specification: Mirror size 15 cm diameter (minimum) Frame thickness including mirror glass: 6.5mm(minimum) Over-all length with the handle is 20 cm (minimum) Clear Mirror with no distortion Frame and handle are made of plastic Plane mirror type Packed with carton box with styrofoam protection</p>	10 UNIT (5 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
20	<p><b>MIRROR, MODULAR</b> Specification: Mirror type: plain mirror Mirror Material: Glass Frame material: Aluminum (cut to fit) Dimensions (HxW): 75 cm x 65 cm (minimum) Mirror thickness: 6mm (minimum) Smooth surface, no sharp edges and cracks Packed with protective carton box</p>	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
21	<p><b>RAZOR, STRAIGHT</b> Specification: Blade material: High carbon steel Type: Foldable Straight Razor, replaceable blade; Dimensions (LxW): 14 cm x 2 cm (minimum) when folded; Compatible with double-edged razor blades; Package includes 10 pieces blade/box Non corrosive Branded</p>	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
22	<p><b>ROLLERS,LARGE SIZED</b> Specification: Material: Plastic Size: at least 40mm Diameter x 60mm Long Hairstyling type Packed with plastic pouch</p>	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
23	<p><b>ROLLERS,MEDIUM SIZED</b> Specification: Material: Plastic; Diameter: 38 mm(minimum) Length: 58mm (minimum) Hairstyling type Packed with plastic pouch</p>	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
24	<p><b>ROLLERS,JUMBO SIZED</b> Specification: Material: Plastic approximately 44mm in Diameter x 64mm long</p>	4 UNIT (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)
25	<p><b>SCISSOR,CUTTING</b> Specification:</p>	6 UNIT (3 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)

	<p>Material:Stainless steel  Total Length: 17cm (minimum)  Blade width at least 10 cm  Non corrosive  Packed with plastic pouch  Branded</p>			
26	<p><b>SCISSOR, THINNING</b>  Specification:  Blade material: High carbon steel  Blade Length at least 6cm  With straight blade type  Style: Right handed scissor  Total Length at least 17cm  One side comb cutter  Non corrosive  Packed with plastic pouch  Branded</p>	<p>6 UNIT  (3 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
27	<p><b>SCOOP</b>  Specification: Material: Plastic  Capacity:1/2 cup (minimum)  Rounded edges with handle  Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum)</p>	<p>4 UNIT  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
28	<p><b>SPATULA</b>  Specification:  Material:Plastic  Dimension: Over-all length of 7.5 cm long, x 1.5 cm wide (minimum)  Application:Hair waxing removal  Packed with plastic pouch</p>	<p>6 UNIT  (3 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
29	<p><b>SPRAY BOTTLE</b>  Specification:  Material: Transparent Plastic  Capacity: 300ml (minimum)  Trigger type Sprayer  Dimension: at least Diameter of Bottom is 7 cm and the height is 17cm</p>	<p>6 UNIT  (3 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>
30	<p><b>STEAMER, HAIR</b>  Specification:  Power 450 watts (minimum)  Rating is 220 Volts/50-60Hz  Hood material: Polycarbonate  Hood has at least 30 cm diameter opening x 25 cm deep  Timer setting is up to 60 minutes  With at least 32 ounce water reservoir  Adjustable height from 100 to 150cm  With at least 5 swivel caster  With User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions,</p>	<p>4 UNIT  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL &amp; Tejero NHS (Day &amp; Night)</p>

	c. operating procedures, Branded			
31	<b>STOOL</b> Specification: Material: Metal, electroplated Load capacity: 150kg Design: Swivel stool with backrest With Hydraulic lift to adjust height freely. With Thick sponge cushion. With at least four caster wheels. With Thick sponge cushion. Swivel stool with backrest No sharp edges Branded	8 UNIT (4 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL & Tejero NHS (Day & Night)

**I hereby certify to comply and deliver all the above requirements.**

**Name of Company/Bidder Signature Over Printed Name of Representative/ Date**

## *Section VI. Schedule of Requirements*

### Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – HOUSEKEEPING NC II - LOT 6

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months	Place of Delivery
1	<p><b>BASKETS, LAUNDRY</b> Specification: 3 - bag Laundry Sorter, with wheels Bag: Polyester, Rectangular shape, detachable from frame with metal handle and hanging hook Bag Dimensions : Rectangular 22 x 15 x 8 inch (minimum) Frame Material : Corrosion resistant Steel, sturdy no wobble Frame Overall Dimensions : Rectangular, 31 x 30 x15 inch (minimum) With four casters, 2 inch diameter (minimum) Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p>	30 UNITS	(5 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
2	<p><b>BED, QUEEN</b> Specification: Bed Set, Queen Size (60 x 75 inch) rectangular 1) Frame: Knock-down type, all steel, powder coated including Head board, Bare weight: 20 kg (minimum) No wobble and noise 2) Comes with fabric covered foam 6 inches thick Foam Density: 29 -33 kg/cu.m. 3) No sharp edges</p>	6 UNITS	(1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
3	<p>Specification: <b>Bed, Single BED, SINGLE</b> Size (W36 x L75 inch) rectangular 1) Frame: Knock-down type, all steel, powder coated including Head board, Bare weight: 13 kg (minimum) No wobble and noise 2) Comes with fabric covered foam 6 inches thick Foam Density: 29 -33 kg/cu.m. 3) No sharp edges</p>	6 UNITS	(1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
4	<p><b>Board, Ironing</b> Specification: TYPE: FOLDABLE TYPE IRONING BOARD BODY SHAPE : STANDARD MATERIAL : 25 mm tubing approx., 0.8 mm thickness BOARD SIZE: 32 INCHES (minimum ) BODY SIZE :120 cm x 30 cm x 5 cm COLOR : ANY</p>	30 UNITS	(5 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS

	COMES WITH BOX NO SHARP EDGES			
5	<b>Boots, Safety, Plastic</b> Specification: Upper material: Elastic PVC Sizes: 7 inches - 5pcs 8 inches - 5pcs 9 inches - 5pcs 10 inches -5pcs 11 inches - 5pcs Height: 13 to 14 inches Plain toe Type of boots: Unisex rain boots with rugged tractor lug outsole Packed with carton box per size	60 UNITS  (10 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
6	<b>CADDY, TOILET</b> Specification: Carrying caddy for toilet cleaning supplies Holds spray bottles and other cleaning supplies, No. of Compartments: 3 (minimum) Material :Plastic Tray Depth: 11 cm (approx.) Overall Dimension: 36 x 26 cm (approx.) Smooth surface, no sharp edges	12 UNITS  (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
7	<b>CARPET SWEEPER</b> Specification: Carpet sweeper, cordless electric Motorized single brush roll (removable) Body Material : Hard plastic ,(ABS) or its equivalent, any color Equipped with Rechargeable Battery (16 minutes run time on carpet), removable dirt box Sweep Width : 8 inches (minimum) Capacity (volume) : 0.35 Lit.(minimum) Handle: Metal, Powder- Coated, With plastic/rubber grip, Swivel Steering Assembled Height: 44 inches (minimum) Comes with Battery Charger 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz with plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option) No sharp edges Includes User's Manual which contains operation procedure, name of parts, safety precautions, trouble shooting.	12 UNITS  (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
8	<b>CART, FOR HOUSEKEEPING NC II</b> Specification: Housekeeping Cart trolley Equipped with Three-shelves with steel/laminated panels single door, top layer with divider, bag holder, and 4 wheels Cart Frame: steel, powder coated	6 UNITS  (1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL,

	<p>Wheels: 2non-swivel 2 swivel, 6 inches diameter, non-markings</p> <p>Overall Dimensions: rectangular 90 x 48 x 1010 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Comes with accessory linen bag</p> <p>Smooth surface, No sharp edges</p>			<p>-FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>
9	<p><b>SIGN, CAUTION</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Shelving, open, knockdown type, adjustable shelves</p> <p>Metal Powder Coated frame</p> <p>Number of Shelves : 5</p> <p>Overall Dimensions : 85 x 30 x 180 cm(minimum)</p> <p>Sturdy connection, No wobble</p> <p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p>	<p>30 UNITS</p> <p>(5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>
10	<p><b>COFFEE MAKER</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Coffee Maker, electric</p> <p>Material: metal, plastic, glass</p> <p>Capacity: 6 cups (minimum)</p> <p>Detachable Tank, with Water Level Indicator</p> <p>Non-Stick Warming Plate : Removable and Washable Filter</p> <p>Non-Drip Valve : Lighted ON/OFF Switch</p> <p>Power Supply: 220 V -240 V AC 50/60 Hz , 500W minimum</p> <p>Comes with a heat resistant glass pitcher</p> <p>With a 1 meter (minimum) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an option)</p> <p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p> <p>With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item</p> <p>Comes with English manual that contains: users guide, list of parts, maintenance guide, safety guide.</p> <p>1 year warranty parts and service</p> <p>With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.</p>	<p>12 UNITS</p> <p>(2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>
11	<p><b>FAN, ELECTRIC</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Stand fan, electric</p> <p>Material: Metal, plastic</p> <p>Size/Diameter: 18 inches</p> <p>Power rating: 70 watts (minimum), 220 / 240 VAC, 50 / 60 Hz, Single Phase</p> <p>Rotation Angle: 90 degrees</p> <p>Base: Stable, 16 inches diameter (approx.)</p> <p>Removable metal guard on front and rear</p> <p>3-speed settings</p> <p>Comes with 1.5 meters power cord and with</p>	<p>18 UNITS</p> <p>(3 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>

	<p>molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges Includes User's Manual in English which contains: a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item 1 year warranty parts and service</p>			
12	<p><b>Fire Extinguisher (with contents)</b> Specification: 1.For Type A, B, C Fire: Dry Chemicals (Monoammonium Phosphate) 2.Portable type 3.Capacity : 5 - 6 kgs 4.Rechargeable Cylinder Metal 5.Working pressure of Cylinder : 400 psi 6.Brass Valve with Pressure Gage 7.With Rubberized Hose and Aluminum Nozzle Attached 8.With Squeeze lever to discharge and safety pin 10.Painted with Metal Primer and Red Enamel Paint 11.Includes with User's Guide in English that contains: a. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment b. Safety precaution when using the equipment 12.1 year warranty parts and service 13.The item must be branded and have good quality</p>	<p>18 UNITS  (3 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>
13	<p><b>FLAT IRON</b> Specification: Clothes Flat iron, electric Material : Metal /plastic body, Heat-Resistant Plastic Handle, Aluminum sole Overall Dimension : (L x W x H) 25 cm x 12 cm x 12 cm (minimum) Power rating : 220/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz; 1000 Watts (minimum) Equipped with Light Indicator, variable temperature control, Overheat Protection, Power Cord and plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option) Smooth surface, no sharp edges, Comes with English Manual that Contains : Users Guide, List of Parts, Maintenance Guide,</p>	<p>30 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>

	<p>Safety Guide. The item must be branded, with DTI-BPS certification 1 year Warranty Parts and Service With Service Centers Located in major Cities in the Philippines.</p>			
14	<p><b>HAIRDRYER</b> Specification: Electric hairdryer, with concentrator nozzle Two heat setting and 1 speed (minimum) Rating : 220/240 VAC, 1200 W (minimum) Body Length including nozzle: 20 cm Folding handle design, with hanging ring Smooth surface, no sharp edges Branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item, with DTI-BPS certification With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines. 1 year warranty(parts &amp; service)</p>	<p>12 UNITS (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>
15	<p><b>HOSE, WATER</b> Specification: Water hose Material: PVC fiber reinforced, three (3) layers; Any color; Hose Length: 50 feet; Hose Diameter: 5/8 inches; Pressure capacity: 200 pounds per square inch (minimum); Fitted with male and female brass couplers (NH, 11.5 TPI) for spray nozzle No sharp edges</p>	<p>12 UNITS (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>
16	<p><b>Kettle, Electric</b> Specification: Electric kettle cordless (with pouring spout), hinged lid, detachable from and can rotate on its corded base Material : Round Stainless body, plastic handle, lid and base Capacity : 1.5 to 2 liter Automatic Shut - Off, with power indicator light Power rating: 220//240VAC, 50/60Hz, 1000 -1600 Watts Base with a 50 cm (minimum) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option)</p>	<p>12 UNITS (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>



	<p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges; DTI-BPS certified Comes with English manual that contains: operation procedure, maintenance and safety guide. The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.</p>			
17	<p><b>LAUNDRY SORTER</b> Specification: 3 - bag Laundry Sorter, with wheels Bag: Polyester, Rectangular shape, detachable from frame with metal handle and hanging hook Bag Dimensions : Rectangular 22 x 15 x 8 inch (minimum) Frame Material : Corrosion resistant Steel, sturdy no wobble Frame Overall Dimensions : Rectangular, 31 x 30 x15 inch (minimum) With four casters, 2 inch diameter (minimum) Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p>	<p>30 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>
18	<p><b>LIGHT, EMERGENCY</b> Specification: Emergency light, 2 heads LED Materials: metal, anti-rust coated Duration Time (2 heads): 5 hours (minimum) Automatically Light Up during Power Outage Overcharge and Over- discharge Protection Built - In AC Charger, power cord plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an option) Battery Test Switch - External Safety Fuse Head: White LED 1W (minimum) 3.5 " Dome Reflector Power rating: 220 -240 VAC , 50/60 Hz 20-24 Hours Charge Time Dimensions: Rectangular 27 x 7 x 27 cm (approx.) Sooth surface, no sharp edges Includes User's Manual in English which contains: a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names, b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment, c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment, d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.</p>	<p>18 UNITS  (3 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>
19	<p><b>MIRROR</b> Specification: Wall mirror with frame Flat Glass mirror, 2 mm thick (minimum), Clear with no distortion</p>	<p>6 UNITS  (1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL,</p>

	<p>Frame: Wood or Plastic commercial finish  Rectangular shape, 3600 sq.cm (minimum)  Includes mounting accessories  Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p>			<p>-FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED,  -INAYAWAN NHS,  -PARDO NHS</p>
20	<p><b>MOP</b>  Specification:  Mop, handle and mop head set, refillable head  Handle: Aluminum or anti-rust coated steel, with hard/stiff plastic mop head holder, clip type with tightening knob  Overall Handle Dimension: 130 x 19 cm (minimum)  Mop head: Cotton thread/yarn, sewn tailband, L 34 x 16 x 4 cm (minimum), White  Handle: Plated Steel Tube or Wood, Length : 40 (minimum),  No sharp edges</p>	<p>54 UNITS  (9 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS,  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG,  -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL,  -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED,  -INAYAWAN NHS,  -PARDO NHS</p>
21	<p><b>POLISHER, FLOOR, ELECTRIC, WITH ACCESSORIES</b>  Specification:  Electric floor polisher with accessories  Material: Stainless steel, Aluminum Alloy  Handle: Stainless tube, adjustable height 1 meter long (approximate), With Dual Switch Lever  Size/Capacity :13 inch (minimum) diameter  Power Supply: 220/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.  Power: 1/3 Hp (minimum)  Rotation Speed : 160 rpm (minimum)  Heavy duty (Royal) Power Cord Length : 12 meters (minimum) with Type A plug (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option)  With pair of Rubber Wheels,  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Comes with pad holder, 2 pcs - polishing brush and 3 pcs - floor polishing pads  Includes User's Manual in English which contains:  a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,  b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,  c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,  d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance  <b>PROCEDURES</b>  Branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item,  With 1 year Warranty Parts and Service  The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.</p>	<p>6 UNITS  (1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS,  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG,  -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL,  -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED,  -INAYAWAN NHS,  -PARDO NHS</p>
22	<p><b>SHELVING</b>  Specification:</p>	<p>12 UNITS</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS,  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG,  -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL</p>

	Shelving, open, knockdown type, adjustable shelves Metal Powder Coated frame Number of Shelves : 5 Overall Dimensions : 85 x 30 x 180 cm(minimum) Sturdy connection, No wobble Smooth surface, no sharp edges	2 units per school)		NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
23	<b>SQUEEZER, MOP</b> Specification: Mop bucket with squeezer/wringer and wheels Hand lever to squeeze, made of metal, with hand grip Material : Hard Plastic, (PS) Polystyrene or its equivalent Capacity : 30 L (minimum) Overall Dimension (excluding handle: ( L x W x H ) 40 x 27 x 57 cm (minimum) Color : Yellow With 3 inches non-marking rubber casters "CAUTION" printed in black on both sides of the mop bucket Smooth surface, no sharp edges	12 UNITS  (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
24	<b>STEP LADDER</b> Specification: Material: aluminum U channel Capacity: 250 lbs (minimum) Type: Flatform type Number of step: 6 (including top step) Reach height: 6 to 8 Feet(minimum) Width: 15 inches minimum Spread: 4 feet (minimum) Twin steps with gripped treads to prevent slipping Step braces on top and bottom step Heavy duty aluminum foot bracket with slip-resistant foot pad With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, Branded	12 UNITS  (2 units per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS
25	<b>Vacuum Cleaner, Dry and Wet</b> Specification: Electric vacuum cleaner, wet and dry function, sucks even screws, with 4 swivel caster wheels Material : Hard Plastic, (ABS) or rust proof body equivalent Power Supply : 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz, 1000 Watts (minimum) Auto shut off Tank Capacity : 20 Liters (minimum) Equipped with complete accessories i.e.,	6 UNITS  (1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS

	<p>detachable Vacuum Hose assembly (flexible non-kink), extension tubes/wands, carpet (long square) brush nozzle, wet and dry floor brush nozzle, crevice nozzle, hepa filter, sponge filter/washable cloth bag.</p> <p>Comes with 4 meters (minimum) heavy duty (royal) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option)</p> <p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p> <p>With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance.</p> <p>The item must be branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item.</p> <p>1 year warranty parts and service</p> <p>With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.</p> <p>The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.</p>			
26	<p><b>WASHER, Laundry</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Front Load Electric Washer, laundry</li> <li>2. Electronic control, digital indicator display , transparent glass door</li> <li>3. Body Material : steel, powder coated, Any Color</li> <li>4. Dimensions (WxDxH): 590 mm (minimum) x 490 mm (minimum) x 820 mm (minimum)</li> <li>5. Drum Material : Stainless Steel</li> <li>6. Capacity : 8 kg (minimum)</li> <li>7. Spin Speed : 1200 rpm (minimum)</li> <li>8. Power rating: 220 /240VAC, 50/60 Hz.</li> <li>9. Comes with a 1 meter (minimum) heavy duty power cord with male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 20A plug adapter is an option)</li> <li>10. Smooth surface, no sharp edges</li> <li>11. With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item 9. Includes User's Manual in English which contains: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,</li> <li>b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,</li> <li>c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,</li> <li>d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<p>6 UNITS</p> <p>(1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS, -DON CARLOS GOTHONG, -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL, -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED, -INAYAWAN NHS, -PARDO NHS</p>

	<p>12.The item must be branded, DTI-BPS certified, 1 year warranty parts and service</p> <p>13. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.</p> <p>14.The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.</p>			
27	<p><b>WHITE BOARD</b></p> <p>Specification:  White board, floor standing, rolling  Board: White Formica Laminated, plane will not deform.  Board Size: Rectangular 1800mm W x 1000 to 1200mm H,  Board Edges secured with Aluminum Clip Edging 17 mm (minimum) with plastic corner caps  Comes with Metal Tray for Marker and Eraser  The stand and frame are constructed with Aluminum or powder coated steel 25mm square tube (minimum), sturdy, no wobble  With 4 lockable hard plastic caster wheels  Overall Height from floor: 210 to 214cm  Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p>	<p>12 UNITS  (2 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-BITLANG NHS,  -DON CARLOS GOTHONG,  -DON VICENTE RAMAN MEMORIAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL,  -FIRST HIGH SCHOOL FOR HEARING IMPAIRED,  -INAYAWAN NHS,  -PARDO NHS</p>

**I hereby certify to comply and deliver all the above requirements.**

**Name of Company/Bidder Signature Over Printed Name of Representative/ Date**

## *Section VI. Schedule of Requirements*

**Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages  
for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City –  
LOCAL GUIDING SERVICES NC II AND WELLNESS MASSAGE NC II - LOT 7**

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Total	Delivered, Weeks/Months	Place of Delivery
<b>LOCAL GUIDING SERVICES NC II</b>					
1	<p><b>First Aid kit</b> Specification Type: Emergency case; Contents: First Aid Quick Reference Guide, 1pc; Sterize Gauge Swab(4 x4 x12 ply) 100 pcs/pack, 1 pack; Adhesive strips/Band -Aid, 50 pcs/pack, 2 packs; Gloves, disposable, medium size, 2 pairs; Hypo Allergenic adhesive tape, 5cm x 5cm, 2 rolls; Triangular bandage/arm sling, min 90cm x 90cmx 120cm, 2pcs; Safety pins, 1 1/4 inches, (12 pcs), 1 3/4 inches (12 pcs); Stainless steel bandage scissors, 2pcs; Betadine, 60ml, 2 -3 years expiration, 2 bottles; Dust mask, 2pcs; Hand towels or face towels, white color, 6 pcs; Gauze bandage, minimum 5cm x 4cm, 2 rolls; Antiseptic handwash/germicidal soap, 60 gms , 2pcs; Torniquet, 2 pcs; Spirit of ammonia, 30ml, 2-3 years expiration, 1 bottle; Burn cream ointment, 20g to 30g, 2- 3years expiration, 1 tube; Medical tweezers min. 8cm, plastic, 2pcs; Plastic bags, resealable, minimum of 24pcs, 100mm x 180mm, 24pcs, 150mm x 230mm Cotton balls , 50 balls in a sealed package, 2 packs Hot and Cold pack, reuseable, 1 pack Water resistant and sturdy case w/ handle that can accommodate all the listed items.</p>	1 UNIT		120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	BITLANG NHS
2	<p><b>MEGAPHONE</b> Specification: Battery operated (4 pcs - Size D battery) With Built-in siren Power output: 20-Watts (minimum) Range: 700 meters (minimum) With hand grip and carrying strap Branded With Users manual that contains the specification, list of parts, instruction guide, troubleshooting, safety instruction.</p>	1 UNIT		120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	BITLANG NHS
3	<p><b>WHISTLE</b> Specifications:</p>	1 UNIT		120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	BITLANG NHS

	Anodized Aluminum;Size : Length - 6.5cm x 3cm diameter; Handy and Lightweight; Loud whistle can be heard for far distance of 100 meters; With Key ring for attachment			
4	<p><b>WHITE BOARD</b></p> <p>Specifications:</p> <p>White board, floor standing, rolling Board: White Formica Laminated, plane will not deform.</p> <p>Board Size: Rectangular 1800mm W x 1000 to 1200mm H, Board Edges secured with Aluminum Clip Edging 17 mm (minimum) with plastic corner caps Comes with Metal Tray for Marker and Eraser. The stand and frame are constructed with Aluminum or powder coated steel 25mm square tube (minimum), sturdy, no wobble With 4 lockable hard plastic caster wheels Overall Height from floor: 210 to 214cmSmooth surface, no sharp edges</p>	1 UNIT	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	BITLANG NHS

**WELLNESS MASSAGE NC II - LOT 7**

5	<p><b>DUMMY, ANATOMICAL</b></p> <p>Specifications:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Half Life-Size Muscular Figure Measures 32" tall (minimum).</li> <li>2. This model features 27 removable parts that are held on by metal screws, posts, and hooks.</li> <li>3. It shows the muscular system with numbered parts that comes with a corresponding key.</li> <li>4. It has removable arms, a removable calvarium, and a removable chest plate that hides the individual numbered organs of the digestive system</li> <li>5. Detachable muscles include: Deltoid, Brachioradialis with extensor carpi radialis longus and brevis, Biceps Brachii, Pronator teres with palmaris longus and flexor carpi radialis, Sartorius Muscle, Rectus Femoris, Extensor Digitorum Longus, Tensor Faciae Latae, Gluteus Maximus, Biceps Femoris, Semitendinosus, Gastrocnemius, Soleus.</li> <li>6. Removable organs include: Brain (2parts), Lungs (2 parts), Heart (2 parts, Liver, Intestines, Stomach</li> </ol>	2 UNITS  (1 unit per school)	120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed	<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-TEJERO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>
---	--	------------------------------------	---	--

	<p>7. Base is 13" x 9" (removable)  8. Weighs 12 lbs. (approximately)  9. Plastic material  10. Non toxic material  11. Carton box packaging</p>			
6	<p><b>MASSAGE BED / TABLE</b>  Specifications:  Materials: Hard wood with steel bracings, Hardwood Frame, Marine Plywood Deck;  Color: Black  Dimensions: W:75 cm x L:183 cm x H: (adjustable)  Height: adjustable from 24 in. - 33in.  Leg thickness - 35mm (minimum)  Cushion System: High density foam (7.5 cm / 2.95") minimum with PU leather cover (1mm thick)  Finishing: Round Corner  Weight Capacity: 250 kg(minimum)  Gross Weight: 21 kg (Approximate)  2 end support bearer to strengthen the base and increase weight capacity  Accessories - aluminum headrest (Adjustable) + face plug + armrest + arm sling + carry case  Portable and Foldable</p>	<p>10 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -TEJERO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>
7	<p><b>MASSAGE CHAIR</b>  Specifications:  1.Padded with 3" thick, high-density, small-cell foam  2. Size: 14"-diameter seat (minimum) but without back and arm rest, with metal post and hard plastic star.  3. Pneumatic spring will effortlessly adjust the height from 18" to 24" with the pull of a lever  4. Five heavy-duty, smooth-rolling wheels  5. Load capacity: 265 lbs / 120 kg (maximum)  6. Smooth surface and no sharp edges  7. Any color with one color only for whole lot</p>	<p>2 UNITS  (1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -TEJERO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>
8	<p><b>SPHYGMOMANOMETER</b>  Specifications:  Aneroid Type; (for adult use)  Large cuff sizes: 33 to 42 cm arm diameters  Accuracy: ±3mm Hg;  Measurement range : 0mm Hg to 300mm Hg;  Smallest scale: 1mm HgIndex and range markings on the dial for clear readings</p>	<p>10 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -TEJERO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>



	<p>Nylon cuff is durable and stain resistant with a Velcro closure</p> <p>Inflation system is latex free and has an easy-release deflation valve</p> <p>Chrome-plated brass air release valve;</p> <p>Set includes: 1 unit Sphygmomanometer;</p> <p>1 zippered nylon carrying case</p> <p>Smooth surface and edges, non toxic material</p>			
9	<p><b>STETHOSCOPE</b></p> <p>Specifications:</p> <p>Chest-piece Description: Stainless Steel Double Chest Piece</p> <p>Color: Black</p> <p>Tubing Description: Y-tube PVC</p> <p>Uses extra soft replaceable and pivotable Ear Tips</p> <p>The binaural is chromium-plated</p> <p>Chest-piece diameter: 44 mm (minimum) and has non-chill rim</p> <p>Overall Length: 29" /74 cm (minimum)</p> <p>The stethoscope is latex-free</p> <p>Comes with a pair of replacement Ear Tips, a replacement Membrane, and a Name Plate</p> <p>Smooth surface and no sharp edges</p>	<p>10 UNITS</p> <p>(5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-TEJERO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>
10	<p><b>TALKING SPHYGMOMANOMETER</b></p> <p>Specifications:</p> <p>Type: arm type blood pressure monitor (talking english), Nylon cuff sizes: 33 to 42 cm arm dia.</p> <p>LCD Digital Display: Systolic, diastolic, pulse rate with real voice, loud and clear, announcing blood pressure automatically when reading is detected and displayed simultaneously</p> <p>Dimensions: 98mm*126mm*60mm (approximate)</p> <p>Hard plastic casing, smooth surface and no sharp edges, non toxic materials</p> <p>Measurement range : 0mm Hg to 300mm Hg;</p> <p>Smallest scale: 1mm Hg</p> <p>Weight: 450g (approximate)</p> <p>Pressure measurement range: 20~280mmHg(0.4kPa-37.3kPa)</p> <p>Pressure accuracy: ±3mmHg(±0.4kPa)</p> <p>Pulse measurement range: 40 ~199 beats /min</p> <p>Voltage: 4*AAA alkaline batteries or power</p>	<p>2 UNITS</p> <p>(1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL</p> <p>-TEJERO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>

	<p>adapter  Certificate: CE ROHS  Intelligent automatic pressurization and decompression  Incorrect prompting function  Automatic shutdown: 1 min after last operation  Carton box packaging</p>			
11	<p><b>TALKING THERMOMETER</b>  Specifications:  Case Material: Hard plastic  Sensing unit: Thermistor  Measurement method: Actual measurement  Measurement Range: 32 C - 42 C (89.6F-107.6F)  Measurement Accuracy: ± 0.1C 32C-42.0C (± 0.2 F 89.6.9F-107.6F)  Power Supply: 1.5V DC, LR41 Alkaline-Magnesium button battery  Real voice (loud and clear in english) announces temperature automatically when reading is detected  Temperature display: 3-digit, +deg C (deg F) display in 0.1 degree increment  Dimension Approx.: 2.0 (W) x 4.4 (H) x 1.2 (D) inches (not including probe) / 51 (W) x 110 (H) x 30 (D) mms (not including probe)  Choices in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit  Talk button repeats last temperature reading  Last reading memory  Auto switch off  Accessories: Protective case, 5 probe covers, instruction sheet  Paddle shape with sensor on small end</p>	<p>2 UNITS  (1 unit per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -TEJERO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>
12	<p><b>THERMOMETER, DIGITAL</b>  Specifications:  Case Material: Hard plastic  Sensing unit: Thermistor  Measurement method: Actual measurement  Measurement Range: 32 C - 42 C (89.6F-107.6F)  Measurement Accuracy: ± 0.1C 32C-42.0C (± 0.2 F 89.6.9F-107.6F)  Power Supply: 1.5V DC, 1 LR41 Alkaline-Magnesium button battery when measured at a standard room temperature of 23 deg C (73.4 deg F) in a test tank held at constant</p>	<p>10 UNITS  (5 units per school)</p>	<p>120 calendar days from the date of receipt of Notice to Proceed</p>	<p>-MABOLO NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL  -TEJERO NHS (DAY &amp; NIGHT)</p>



## ***Section VII. Technical Specifications***

### **Notes for Preparing the Technical Specifications**

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for Bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the Procuring Entity without qualifying their Bids. In the context of Competitive Bidding, the specifications (*e.g.* production/delivery schedule, manpower requirements, and after-sales service/parts, descriptions of the lots or items) must be prepared to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, and performance of the goods and services to be procured. Only if this is done will the objectives of transparency, equity, efficiency, fairness, and economy in procurement be realized, responsiveness of bids be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation and post-qualification facilitated. The specifications should require that all items, materials and accessories to be included or incorporated in the goods be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they include or incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless otherwise provided in the Contract.

Samples of specifications from previous similar procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the goods and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the General Technical Specifications and incorporate them in a separate subsection. The General Technical Specifications should cover all classes of workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly involved in manufacturing similar goods. Deletions or addenda should then adapt the General Technical Specifications to the particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized Philippine and international standards should be used as much as possible. Where other particular standards are used, whether national standards or other standards, the specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Special Conditions of Contract or the Technical Specifications.

#### **Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes**

Wherever reference is made in the Technical Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by the goods and materials to be furnished or tested, the provisions of the latest edition or revision of the relevant standards and codes shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Where such standards and codes are national or relate to a particular country or region, other authoritative standards that ensure substantial equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.

Reference to brand name and catalogue number should be avoided as far as possible; where unavoidable they should always be followed by the words “*or at least equivalent.*” References to brand names cannot be used when the funding source is the GOP.

Where appropriate, drawings, including site plans as required, may be furnished by the Procuring Entity with the Bidding Documents. Similarly, the Supplier may be requested to provide drawings or samples either with its Bid or for prior review by the Procuring Entity during contract execution.

Bidders are also required, as part of the technical specifications, to complete their statement of compliance demonstrating how the items comply with the specification.

# Technical Specifications

## Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – BREAD AND PASTRY PRODUCTION NC II - LOT 1

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance
		<p><i>[Bidders must state here either “Comply” or “Not Comply” against each of the individual parameters of each Specification stating the corresponding performance parameter of the equipment offered. Statements of “Comply” or “Not Comply” must be supported by evidence in a Bidders Bid and cross-referenced to that evidence. Evidence shall be in the form of manufacturer’s un-amended sales literature, unconditional statements of specification and compliance issued by the manufacturer, samples, independent test data etc., as appropriate. A statement that is not supported by evidence or is subsequently found to be contradicted by the evidence presented will render the Bid under evaluation liable for rejection. A statement either in the Bidder’s statement of compliance or the supporting evidence that is found to be false either during Bid evaluation, post-qualification or the execution of the Contract may be regarded as fraudulent and render the Bidder or supplier liable for prosecution subject to the applicable laws and issuances.]</i></p>
1	<p><b>Air Compressor with Airbrush Cake Decorating Set</b> Specification: Type: Single Cylinder Piston Compressor; Body Shape : Cylindrical in shape; Material: Copper, Aluminum; Dimension: (L X W X H) 24 cm X 13 cm X 17 cm (minimum); Power Source: 220 Volts AC, 60 Hz with power cord 1.5 meters long minimum with attachment standard male plug type A or provide an adapter plug; Power Rating : 1/6 Hp motor; Capacity: Air pressure adjustment range 0 to 57 Psi; Automatic On/Off Shutoff; Compressor must have oil filter, water trap filter, pressure regulator with gauge, and with mounted airbrush holder and with built in cooling fans; Airbrush Specifications: a) airbrush material: Stainless steel body; b) Needle Dia.: 0.3 mm. c) Cup capacity: 2 cc;</p>	

	<p>d) Airbrush with a 1/3 oz. gravity fluid cup;  e) Nozzle that allow to spray from hairline up to 1 1/2 inches wide;  f) Operating Pressure: 15-57 Psi.  g) rubber hose length: 2 meter (minimum)  h.) Air flow: 20 liters/min.  Package contents: 1 pc Air compressor, 1 set Air brush kit with case, 5 ft- Rubber/Vinyl Hose, 5 pcs Cleaning Brushes in different width, tools and User's Manual that contains Operation guide, maintenance/troubleshooting procedure and list of parts.  Qty: 32 UNITS (4UNITS per SCHOOL)</p>	
2	<p><b>BOARD, CHOPPING, 6 COLOR</b>  Specification:  Type: FoodGrade;  Body Shape: Rectangular;  Material: Plastic (Polypropylene), food grade;  Board Size: Length: 38 cm (minimum);  Width: 30 cm (minimum);  Thickness: 1.27 cm (minimum);  Color-coded for use with different types of food, Blue, Red, Yellow, Green, Brown and White;  Preferably packed in set;  No sharp edges; With hole for storage purposes.  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 UNITS per SCHOOL)</p>	
3	<p><b>BOILER, DOUBLE</b>  Specification:  Material: Stainless steel;  Thickness: 1/16 inch (1.5 mm) (minimum);  Lid material: Glass;  Riveted handle on both side;  Diameter: 9 1/2 inches (minimum);  Total Height: 9.4 inches (minimum);  Inset Bottom Diameter: 9 inches (minimum);  Inset Top Diameter: 9 inches (minimum);  Capacity: 2 liters (minimum);  Must be a set which includes one (1) saucepan, one (1) boiler, and one (1) lid;  With Stainless steel handle;  With smooth surfaces (no sharp edges);  Qty: 40 UNITS (5 UNITS per SCHOOL)</p>	
4	<p><b>BOWL, MIXING (6 PCS/SET)</b>  Specification:  Type: Mixing Bowl Set;  Body Shape: Round;  Material: Stainless Steel, 0.8 mm - 1.0 mm thick;  Each set must consist of the following capacities:  1 pc - 0.70 liter  1 pc - 1.5 liters  1 pc - 3 liters  1pc - 4 liters  1pc - 5 liters  1pc - 8 liters  Light weight and easy to use, flat base, curved lip  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher Safe</p>	

	Qty: 96 UNITS (12 UNITS per SCHOOL)	
5	<p><b>CAKE PANS, ROUND #6, #8, #10, #12, #14, #16</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Round Pan  Body Shape: Round  Material: Anodized Aluminum  Thickness: 1.29 mm thick (minimum)  Depth: 2 inches (50.8 mm) (minimum)  Set must each contain the following diameter:  1 pc - 6 inches (152.4 mm) diameter (minimum)  1 pc - 8 inches (203.2 mm) diameter (minimum)  1 pc - 10 inches (254 mm) diameter (minimum)  1 pc - 12 inches (304.8 mm) diameter (minimum)  1 pc - 14 inches (355.6 mm) diameter (minimum)  1 pc - 16 inches (406.4 mm) diameter (minimum)  Preferably packed (6 pcs per set)  With rolled edge;  With smooth surface and no sharp edges  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
6	<p><b>CAKE STAND, WITH TIER</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Cake Stand with Tier, food grade  Body shape: Circular with 3 tier  Material: Hard Plastic, Polypropylene, 4 mm thick  The tier consists of the following sizes:  Tier 1: 18 cm diameter (minimum)  Tier 2: 25 cm diameter (minimum)  Tier 3 : 30 cm diameter (minimum)  Column diameter: 20 to 30 mm (solid)  Distance between tiers: 15 cm  Over-all Length: 30 cm (minimum)  Assembled column is used for maximum strength and stability of the stand  Must be Packed in set  Smooth and no sharp edges  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
7	<p><b>CAKE TURN TABLE</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Turn table  Body Shape : Circular  Material: Cast Aluminum Plate and Cast Iron Base Upper Plate: 30 cm diameter (minimum) and 1.4 cm thickness (minimum)  Base dimensions: 18 cm (minimum); 1.4 cm thickness (minimum)  Total height: 10 cm to 15 cm  Turntable with ball bearing to turn easier  Preferably packed in any kind of packaging  Comes with no sharp edges to rotate smoothly in 360 degrees clockwise or counter clockwise  Qty: 40 UNITS (5 units per school)</p>	
8	<p><b>CUP, MEASURING (FOR SOLID)</b></p> <p>Specification:  Type: Measuring Cup Set  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick (minimum)</p>	

	<p>Each set contains the following:</p> <p>1 pc - 1 cup (237 mL)</p> <p>1 pc - 1/2 cup (118 mL)</p> <p>1 pc - 1/3 cup (79 mL)</p> <p>1 pc - 1/4 cup (59 mL)</p> <p>Handle dimension: Length-12 cm x Width-1 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Measuring capacity engraved on the handle</p> <p>Strip Handles have provision for hanging</p> <p>Preferably with packing case</p> <p>Smooth and no sharp edges</p> <p>Dishwasher safe</p> <p>Qty: 96 UNITS (12 units per school)</p>	
9	<p><b>CUP, MEASURING, 250 ML FOR LIQUID</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Clear Glass Cup</p> <p>Body Shape: Round</p> <p>Material: Clear, non-porous tempered glass</p> <p>Capacity: 250 ml (with 10 ml or 50 ml increments)</p> <p>With permanent graduation markings</p> <p>Specified metric and English system of measurement</p> <p>With handle &amp; spout for easy pouring</p> <p>Preferably with packing case</p> <p>Food Grade and safe use for microwave, freezer and dishwasher</p> <p>Qty: 96 UNITS (12 units per school)</p>	
10	<p><b>CUP, MEASURING, 500ML FOR LIQUID</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Clear Glass Cup</p> <p>Body Shape: Round</p> <p>Material: Clear, non-porous tempered glass</p> <p>Capacity: 500 ml (with 10 ml or 50 ml increments)</p> <p>With permanent graduation markings</p> <p>Specified metric and English system of measurement</p> <p>With handle &amp; spout for easy pouring</p> <p>Preferably with packing case</p> <p>Food grade and safe use for microwave, freeze and dishwasher</p> <p>Qty: 96 UNITS (12 units per school)</p>	
11	<p><b>CUTTER, DOUGH</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Scraper</p> <p>Body Shape: Straight Blade</p> <p>Material: Stainless Steel straight blade with stainless steel handle</p> <p>Blade dimension: Length : 15 cm x Width: 11 cm x Thickness: 1.2 mm(minimum)</p> <p>Handle Dimension: Length: 15 cm x diameter: 3 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Preferably with packing case</p> <p>Food grade and dishwasher safe</p> <p>Design allows item to be hung for storage</p> <p><b>Qty:</b> Qty: 40 UNITS (5 units per school)</p>	
12	<p><b>FLOUR SIFTER, HAND CRANKED</b></p> <p>Specification:</p>	



	<p>Type: Hand Cranked  Body Shape: Round Shape  Material: Stainless steel  Dimension: Diameter: 133.3 mm ( minimum) x Height: 165 mm (minimum)  Thickness: 0.79 mm (minimum) (body) and constructed with stainless steel wire mesh # 30 bottom  Volume markings should be seen inside and outside of the sifter  Capacity: 5 cups (1.18 liter)  Spring action squeeze handle stainless steel  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwasher safe  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
13	<p><b>KNIFE, KITCHEN</b>  Specification:  Type: Cook's knife or kitchen knife  Body Shape: Flat and Straight Edge  Material: Stainless steel blade  Handle material: Hard Plastic (Polypropylene) with rivets  Overall Length: 33 cm (minimum)  Blade Length: 20 cm x Width: 3.2 cm (minimum)  Handle Length: 12 cm (minimum)  Thickness of Blade: 3 mm (minimum)  Pointed Tip and slight curve  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded.  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
14	<p><b>KNIFE, PALLET</b>  Specification:  Type: Pallet knife  Body Shape: Offset Blade  Blade material: Stainless steel  Handle material: Hardwood (Smooth finish) with rivets  Overall length: 30.5 cm - 35.6 cm  Blade Dimension: Length- 17 cm x Width-3.8 cm (minimum)  Thickness of Blade: 1.7 mm thick (minimum)  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded.  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
15	<p><b>LOAF PAN BIG</b>  Specification:  Type: Loaf pan  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Anodized Aluminum  Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm  Length: 25.4 cm (minimum)  Width: 12.7 cm (minimum)  Depth: 7.62 cm (minimum)  Preferably with packing case  Extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Food grade and oven safe  Must be branded.</p>	

	Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)	
16	<p><b>LOAF PAN, MEDIUM</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Loaf pan</p> <p>Body Shape: Rectangular</p> <p>Material: Anodized Aluminum</p> <p>Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm</p> <p>Length: 22.86 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Width: 11.43 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Depth: 6.9 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Preferably with packing case</p> <p>Extended sides for an easy grip</p> <p>With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges</p> <p>Food grade and oven safe</p> <p>Must be branded.</p> <p>Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
17	<p><b>LOAF PAN, SMALL</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Loaf pan</p> <p>Body Shape: Rectangular</p> <p>Material: Anodized Aluminum</p> <p>Thickness: 1.5 mm - 2 mm</p> <p>Length: 17.78 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Width: 7.62 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Depth: 5.48 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Preferably with packing case</p> <p>Extended sides for an easy grip</p> <p>With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges</p> <p>Food grade and oven safe</p> <p>Must be branded.</p> <p>Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
18	<p><b>MUFFIN PAN, BIG</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Muffin pan</p> <p>Body Shape: Rectangular</p> <p>Material: Anodized Aluminum</p> <p>Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum)</p> <p>Dimension: Length-36.6 cm x Width-22.9 cm x Height-7.6 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Cup Size: Height- 8.2 cm x Diameter 8.9 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Number of cups in a tray: 6 cups</p> <p>Preferably with packing case</p> <p>With extended sides for an easy grip</p> <p>With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges</p> <p>Food grade and oven safe</p> <p>Must be branded.</p>	
19	<p><b>MUFFIN PAN, MEDIUM</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Muffin pan</p> <p>Body Shape: Rectangular</p> <p>Material: Anodized Aluminum</p> <p>Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum)</p> <p>Dimension: Length-40 cm x Width-27.9 cm x Height-2.8 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Cup Size: Height-5.2 cm x Diameter 6.9 cm (minimum)</p>	

	<p>Number of cups in a tray: 12 cups  Preferably with packing case  With extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Food grade and oven safe  Must be branded.  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
20	<p><b>MUFFIN PAN, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Muffin pan  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Anodized Aluminum  Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum)  Dimension: Length 40.6 cm x Width-25.4 cm x Height 2.8 cm (minimum)  Cup Size: Height-2.5 cm x Diameter 3.8 cm (minimum)  Number of cups in a tray: 24 cups  Preferably with packing case  With extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
21	<p><b>PIE PAN, 10 INCHES DIAMETER</b>  Specification:  Type: Pie Pan  Body Shape: Round  Material: Aluminum, 0.81 mm thick (minimum)  Diameter -10 inches (254 mm) minimum  Depth: 1.25 inches (31.75 mm) minimum  Coated with non-stick coating materials  Preferably with packing case  Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C  Food Grade  With extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Must be branded.  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
22	<p><b>PIE PAN, # 6, #8, #10</b>  Specification:  Type Pie Pan  Body Shape: Round  Material: Aluminum, 0.81 mm thick (minimum)  1) # 10 diameter: 10 inches (254 mm) minimum  2) # 8 diameter: 8 inches(203 mm) minimum  3) #6 diameter: 6 inches (152 mm) minimum  Depth: 1.5 inches (38.1 mm) minimum  Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C  Coated with non-stick coating materials  Preferably with packing case  Food Grade  With extended sides for an easy grip  With smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Must be branded.  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
23	<p><b>RECTANGULAR PAN, 1 X 8</b>  Specification:  Type: Rectangular Pan</p>	

	<p>Material: Anodized Aluminum  Thickness: 1.63 mm thick, minimum  Dimensions: Length- 8 inches x Width- 8 inches x Height- 1 inch (minimum)  Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C  Preferably with packing case  Food grade and dishwasher safe  Must be branded.  Qty: 40 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
24	<p><b>ROLLING PINS</b>  Specification:  Type: Rolling Pins  Body Shape: Tubular in shape  Material: Hardwood (Solid Wood in natural color)  Roller Dimensions: 2.5 inches diameter x 9.5 inches length (minimum)  Handle dimension: 1 inch diameter x 4 inches length (minimum), Overall length: 17.5 inches (minimum)  With rust proof nylon bearings for smooth rolling action  Preferably with packing case  Smooth surface finish with no sharp edges  Materials used must be food grade  Must be branded  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
25	<p><b>SAUCE PAN</b>  Specification:  Type: Sauce Pan  Body Shape: Round in shape  Material: Stainless Steel with aluminum core  Dimension: Diameter- 16 cm x Height-8 cm (minimum)  Thickness: 1.8 mm thick (minimum)  Riveted Stainless steel  Handle Length: 15 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 1 quart (minimum)  Preferably with packing case  With stainless steel cover,  Safe for use with stove, oven, broiler and dishwasher  The materials used must be non-toxic  Must be branded  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
26	<p><b>SHEET PAN</b>  Specification:  Type: Sheet Pan  Body Type: Rectangular  Material: Aluminum  Thickness: 0.91 mm Thick (minimum)  Dimension: Length-22 inches x Width-16 inches x Height-1 inch (minimum)  Preferably with packing case  Smooth finish surfaces without sharp edges  Corrosion resistant  Superior heat conduction  Oven safe to 500°F / 260°C (maximum)  Food grade  Must be branded.  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	

27	<p><b>WEIGHING SCALE, 10 KGS</b>  Specification:  Type: Top loading Dial Weighing Scale  Body Shape: Flat Pan  Material: Aluminum pan and metal body (enamel painted)  Dimension: (L X W X H) 26 cm x 21 cm x 26 cm (minimum)  Platform L-22 cm x W-22 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 10 kg / 22 lb. Sensitivity/Graduated by 10 grams  Measurement units: Gram/Kilogram  Manual Setting on Zero, must be accurate and durable  Mechanism type: Spring Lever  Preferably with packing case  No sharp edges and rough surfaces  Comes with English User's manual that contains Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure  Must be branded  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	
28	<p><b>WEIGHING SCALE, 5 KGS, DIGITAL</b>  Specification:  Type: Digital Weighing Scale  Material: Hard Plastic body, Stainless Steel Weighing Pan  Overall Dimension: (L x W x H) 24 cm x 16 cm x 7 cm (minimum)  Stainless Steel Weighing Pan size: (L x W) 13 cm x 13 cm (minimum)  Power Source: Battery Operated (Batteries are included) or Optional with AC/DC Adaptor  Power Rating: 3 Volts DC - 9 Volts DC (Battery)  Capacity: 2 kg -5 kg  Weighs in 0.1 (1/10th) grams increments  LCD display: 16 mm height with backlights  Preferably with packing case  Safety Features: Auto Power off function and Tare features  Accessories: Weighing pan and batteries  Comes with English User's manual that contains: Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure  Must be branded.  Qty: 48 UNITS (6 units per school)</p>	

**MANNER OF PAYMENT**

The Supplier shall bill DepEd Cebu City Division upon delivery of all requested goods/items. For this purpose, the Supplier shall issue Delivery Receipt. Non-compliance thereon gives DepEd Cebu City Division the right to disallow payment of the bill; and any falsehood or misrepresentation in the certification shall constitute breach of the Contract, which is a ground for termination thereof.

*I hereby commit to comply with all the above requirements.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Company/Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature over Printed Name of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Technical Specifications

## Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – COOKERY NC II - LOT 2

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance
		<p><i>[Bidders must state here either “Comply” or “Not Comply” against each of the individual parameters of each Specification stating the corresponding performance parameter of the equipment offered. Statements of “Comply” or “Not Comply” must be supported by evidence in a Bidders Bid and cross-referenced to that evidence. Evidence shall be in the form of manufacturer’s un-amended sales literature, unconditional statements of specification and compliance issued by the manufacturer, samples, independent test data etc., as appropriate. A statement that is not supported by evidence or is subsequently found to be contradicted by the evidence presented will render the Bid under evaluation liable for rejection. A statement either in the Bidder’s statement of compliance or the supporting evidence that is found to be false either during Bid evaluation, post-qualification or the execution of the Contract may be regarded as fraudulent and render the Bidder or supplier liable for prosecution subject to the applicable laws and issuances.]</i></p>
1	<p><b>BAIN MARIE, TABLE</b>            Specification:            Type: Bain Marie Table (food warmer)            Body Shape: Rectangular            Material: 304 Stainless steel, 0.8 mm thick (minimum)            Dimensions: Length-1500 mm x Width-700mm x Height-800 mm (minimum)            Power Source: Voltage: 220 Volts - 230 Volts, 50 Hz/ 60 Hz with royal cord 1.5 meter long with attachment Standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V            Power: 1500 Watts (minimum)            Heater: U shaped heat pipes, high efficient            Capacity 4 Pans: L x W x D: (530 mm x 325 mm x 150 mm (minimum) and lids            Temperature Range: 20-110 degrees Centigrade            Precise temperature control switch and pilot bulb            Drain valve with attached gate valve 1/2 inch</p>	

	<p>No rough surfaces and rough edges  Accessories: 4 pcs Pans with lid  Preferably with packing case  Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, Safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure.  The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or Japan market.  Warranty period of 1 year (parts) and 3 years (service)  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
2	<p><b>BLENDER, ELECTRIC</b>  Specification: Type: Blender Machine  Body Shape: Round Jar  Material Housing: Plastic (Polypropylene)  Jar Height : 25 cm to 28 cm  Jar Thickness: 4 mm to 8 mm  Heat resistant Glass Jar with cover  Source Voltage: 220 Volts / 240 Volts,50 Hz / 60 Hz with power cord 1.5 meter long with attachment of standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V.  Power Wattage: 300 to 700 watts  Blade: Stainless steel, 3 to 4 metal blades  Capacity: 1.5 liters to 2 liters  With 5 to 10 push button speed setting with pulse control switch  Preferably with packing case  With English Manual that contain: Operation guide, maintenance and troubleshooting procedure  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.  The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or Japan market.  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
3	<p><b>BOARD, CHOPPING/CUTTING, PLASTIC</b>  Specification:  Type: Cutting Board  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Plastic (Polypropylene), food grade  Board Size: Length: 15 inches (minimum)  Width: 12 inches (minimum)  Thickness: 0.5 inch (minimum)  With hole for storage purposes  Preferably with packing case  Food Grade and Dishwasher Safe  Qty: 80 units (16 unit per school)</p>	
4	<p><b>BOILER, DOUBLE</b>  Specification:  Material: Stainless steel  Thickness: 1/16 inch (1.5 mm) (minimum)  Lid material: Glass  Riveted handle on both side</p>	

	<p>Diameter: 9 1/2 inches (minimum)  Total Height: 9.4 inches (minimum)  Inset Bottom Diameter: 9 inches (minimum)  Inset Top Diameter: 9 inches (minimum)  Capacity: 2 liters (minimum)  Must be a set which includes one (1) saucepan, one (1) boiler, and one (1) lid  With Stainless steel handle and smooth surfaces with no sharp edges  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
5	<p><b>BRAISING PAN, MEDIUM</b>  Specification:  Type: Braising Pan  Body Shape: Round  Material: Enameled cast iron and stainless steel  Size: Diameter: 28 cm x Height: 10 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 4 Liters (Approximate)  With stainless steel cover, solid cast Stainless Steel side handles and riveted  Handle on both side: Length: 10 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm  Preferably with packing case  Oven-safe up to 500 ° F; broiler, freezer, and Dishwasher-safe. Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
6	<p><b>Can Opener</b>  Specification:  Type: Can Opener  Body Shape: lever shape  Materials: Stainless Steel  Dimension: Length-21 cm x Width 10 cm x Depth:2.5cm (minimum)  Multi-use: 3 in 1 Can Opener also opens bottle tops- Can lids and tabs  Includes hanging loops on the end of each handle  Double Round handles that are comfortable and easy to grip. With rotating wheel and counter rotating serrated wheel. Preferably with packing case  Cutting Mechanism leaves a smooth edge on the can for your safety  Qty: 25 units (5 unit per school)</p>	
7	<p><b>CART, UTILITY</b>  Specification:  Type: Utility Cart  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Plastic Polypropylene (PP)  Dimension: (l x w x h) 84cm x 43 cm x95 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 330 lbs (150kg) loads (minimum)  Three (3) shelving with at least 25 cm distance between shelves  Tub shelves measure (l x w x h) 84cm x 43 cm x 7 cm (minimum)  With four (4) swivel caster, 10 cm diameter, two which have locking breaks</p>	



	<p>Preferably with a packing case  Easy grip handles on end of cart  No sharp edges and rough surfaces  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
8	<p><b>CASSEROLE, MEDIUM</b>  Specification:  Type: Casserole Pot  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick  Dimension: Diameter- 24 cm x Height -14 cm (minimum)  Tempered glass lid  Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe  Qty: 20 units (4 unit per school)</p>	
9	<p><b>CASSEROLE, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Casserole Pot  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick  Dimension: Diameter- 20 cm x Height -12 cm (minimum)  Tempered glass lid  Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe  Qty: 60 units (12 unit per school)</p>	
10	<p><b>COLANDER, MEDIUM</b>  Specification: Type: Colander, Medium  Body Type: Round  Material: 304 Stainless steel  Diameter: 30 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 8 quarts (9 liters)  Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 to 10 mm  Body Thickness: 0.8 mm (minimum)  Full-ring support base, 15 cm diameter  Preferably with a packing case  Food grade and Dishwasher safe  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
11	<p><b>COLANDER, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Colander (Small)  Body Shape: Round  Material: 304 Stainless steel  Diameter: 26 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 5 quarts (5.6 liters)  Welded handle on both sides, size: 7.5 cm (minimum)  Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm  Body Thickness: 0.8 mm (minimum)  Full-ring support base, 15 cm diameter  Preferably with packing case  Food grade and Dishwasher safe  Qty: 20 units (4 unit per school)</p>	
12	<p><b>CUP, MEASURING (FOR SOLID)</b></p>	

	<p>Specification: Type: Measuring Cup Set  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel, 0.7 mm thick (minimum)  Each set contains the following:  1 pc - 1 cup (237 mL)  1 pc - 1/2 cup (118 mL)  1 pc - 1/3 cup (79 mL)  1 pc - 1/4 cup (59 mL)  Handle dimension: Length-12 cm x Width-1 cm (minimum)  Measuring capacity engraved on the handle  Strip Handles have provision for hanging  Preferably with packing case  Smooth surfaces and dishwasher safe  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
13	<p><b>DISPENSER, PAPER TOWEL</b>  Specification:  Type Paper Towel Dispenser  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: ABS plastic  Dimensions: Length =260 mm x Width =100 mm x Height = 211 mm (minimum)  Capacity: 200 paper  Paper size: Length-20 cm x Width- 8 cm (Approximate)  Mounting style: wall mounted tissue box  Comes with 4 pcs screw, 4 pcs Tox for mounting and 1 pc Key to prevent random opening  Preferably with a packing case  The plastic material used must be non-toxic  Qty: 20 units (4 unit per school)</p>	
14	<p><b>FAN, ELECTRIC</b>  Specification:  Stand fan, electric  Material: Metal, plastic  Size/Diameter: 18 inches  Power rating: 70 watts (minimum), 220 / 240 VAC, 50 / 60 Hz, Single Phase  Rotation Angle: 90 degrees  Base: Stable, 16 inches diameter (approx.)  Removable metal guard on front and rear  3-speed settings  Comes with 1.5 meters power cord and with molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Includes User's Manual in English which contains:  a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,  b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,  c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,  d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures  With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item  1 year warranty parts and service  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
15	<p>Fire Extinguisher (with contents)  Specification:</p>	

	<p>1.For Type A, B, C Fire: Dry Chemicals (Monoammonium Phosphate)</p> <p>2.Portable type</p> <p>3.Capacity : 5 - 6 kgs</p> <p>4.Rechargeable Cylinder Metal</p> <p>5.Working pressure of Cylinder : 400 psi</p> <p>6.Brass Valve with Pressure Gage</p> <p>7.With Rubberized Hose and Aluminum Nozzle Attached</p> <p>8.With Squeeze lever to discharge and safety pin</p> <p>10.Painted with Metal Primer and Red Enamel Paint</p> <p>11.Includes with User's Guide in English that contains:</p> <p>a. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment</p> <p>b. Safety precaution when using the equipment</p> <p>12.1 year warranty parts and service</p> <p>13.The item must be branded and have good quality</p> <p>Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
16	<p><b>FISH POACHER, MEDIUM</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Fish Poacher</p> <p>Body Shape: Oval Pot for Poaching</p> <p>Material: Stainless Steel, 0.64 mm thick</p> <p>Dimensions (L x W x D): 45 cm x 15 cm x 12 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Handle Material: Stainless Steel</p> <p>Riveted looped handles on both side, 7 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Handle diameter: 8 mm to 10 mm</p> <p>Includes stainless steel lid with handle and removable insert. Dimensions of the insert (L X w x D): 42 cm x 13 cm x 1.5 cm (minimum) with handle</p> <p>Preferably with a packing case</p> <p>Easy care, dishwasher safe</p> <p>Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
17	<p><b>FORK, CARVING</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Carving Fork</p> <p>Body Shape: Square shape prong</p> <p>Prong Material: High Carbon Stainless steel</p> <p>Overall Length: 30 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Blade dimension: Length- 15 cm x Width- 0.5 cm x thickness- 0.3 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Number of Prongs: 2 prong</p> <p>Comes with square- shaped prongs and pointed tips</p> <p>ABS Plastic Triple-riveted handle</p> <p>Preferably with packing case</p> <p>Dishwasher safe</p> <p>Qty: 15 units (3 unit per school)</p>	
18	<p><b>FRYING PAN, LARGE</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Frying Pan (large)</p> <p>Body Shape: Round</p> <p>Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating</p> <p>Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum)</p> <p>Dimension: Diameter-30 cm (minimum) x Height- 5.5 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone</p> <p>Riveted Handle: 20 cm long (minimum)</p>	

	<p>Preferably with a packing case Oven safe up to 250°F Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
19	<p><b>FRYING PAN, MEDIUM</b> <b>Specification:</b> Type: Frying Pan (medium) Body Shape: Round Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum) Dimension: Diameter-24 cm (minimum) x Height- 4.5 cm (minimum) Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone Riveted Handle: 19 cm long (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Oven safe up to 250°F Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
20	<p><b>FRYING PAN, SMALL</b> <b>Specification:</b> Type: Frying Pan (small) Body Shape: Round Pan Material: Aluminum with non-stick coating Thickness: 3 mm thick (minimum) Dimension: Diameter-20 cm (minimum) x Height- 3.8 cm (minimum), Handle Material: Stainless steel with Silicone Riveted Handle: 12 cm long (minimum) Preferably with a packing case Oven safe up to 250°F Qty: 60 units (12 unit per school)</p>	
21	<p><b>GARBAGE BIN</b> <b>Specification:</b> Type: Swivel Lid Garbage Bin Body Shape: Round Material: Hard Plastic, Polypropylene Dimension: Diameter-26 cm x Height-47 cm (minimum) Capacity: 4 gallons (minimum) Removable dome shape Lid with spring return swivel Preferably with a packing case Color: Any color Smooth and no rough surfaces Qty: 20 units (4 unit per school)</p>	
22	<p><b>GLASS RACK</b> <b>Specification:</b> Type: Glass Rack Body Shape: Square Material: Polypropylene Plastic Overall Dimensions: Length - 19 1/2 inches x Width - 19 1/2 inches x Height - 4 inches (minimum) Compartments: Full-size 25 individual compartment glass rack Compartment Dimensions: Length - 3 1/2 inches x Width - 3 1/2 inches x Height - 4 inches (minimum) Easy grip handles molded into all four sides Preferably with a packing Case The plastic material used must be non-toxic Qty: 60 units (12 unit per school)</p>	
23	<p><b>KNIFE, BONING</b></p>	

	<p>Specification:  Type: Flexible Boning Knife  Body Shape: Ergonomic  Material: High Carbon Steel  Overall Length: 28 cm (minimum)  Blade: Length-15 cm x Width- 3 cm (minimum), Pointed tip  Cutting edge angle from tip to the heel is 13 to 14 degrees  Handle Length: 12 cm (minimum)  Handle Material: Hard plastic handle with rivets  Preferably with packing case  Dishwasher safe  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
24	<p><b>KNIFE, CHEF</b>  Specification:  Type: Chef's Knife  Body Shape: Flat  Materials: Stainless steel  Overall length: 30 cm (minimum)  Blade Size: Length - 20 cm x Width-4 cm (minimum)  Blade thickness: 2.5 mm (minimum)  Cutting Edge: Straight, pointed end  Handle: Triple Riveted Plastic (Polypropylene)  Preferably with packing case  The plastic material used must be non-toxic  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded.  Qty: 50 units (10 unit per school)</p>	
25	<p><b>KNIFE, CLEAVER</b>  Specification:  Type: Cleaver Knife  Body Shape: Flat  Blade Material: Forged Stainless steel Heavy duty  Blade length: 17 cm (minimum)  Overall length: 30 cm (minimum)  Cutting Edge: Straight  Handle Material: Ergonomic Wood Handle with triple rivets, Blade thickness: 3 mm (minimum)  Blade width: 12 cm (minimum)  Preferably with packing case  The plastic material used must be non-toxic  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
26	<p><b>LIGHT, EMERGENCY</b>  Specification:  Emergency light, 2 heads LED  Materials: metal, anti-rust coated  Duration Time (2 heads): 5 hours (minimum)  Automatically Light Up during Power Outage  Overcharge and Over- discharge Protection  Built - In AC Charger, power cord plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an option)  Battery Test Switch - External Safety Fuse  Head: White LED 1W (minimum) 3.5 " Dome Reflector  Power rating: 220 -240 VAC , 50/60 Hz</p>	

	<p>20-24 Hours Charge Time  Dimensions: Rectangular 27 x 7 x 27 cm (approx.)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Includes User's Manual in English which contains:  a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,  b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,  c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,  d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures  The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
27	<p><b>MEAT SLICER, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Meat Slicer  Body Shape: Circular  Housing Material: Die Cast Aluminum Alloy and body painted  Dimensions: Width-40.5 cm x Depth- 45.7 cm x Height- 38 cm (minimum)  Stainless Steel Rotary Blade Diameter: 190 mm (minimum)  Power Source: 220 Volts-230 Volts, 60 Hz with power cord 1.5 meter long with attachment of standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V  Power Rated: 150 Watts (minimum)  Adjustment slicing /Cutting Thickness: 0 - 20 mm thick  Complete with push button switch, pilot light and adjustable control knob for slice thickness  Equipped with food carrier, slide bracket, locking plate, blade, knife sharpener, handle bar and fixed ring guard for safety  Preferably with a packing case  Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, Safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure and list of parts.  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
28	<p><b>PAN, ROASTING</b>  Specification:  Type: Roasting Pan  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Stainless Steel  Dimension: Length: 40cm x Width 35cm x height- 7 ½ cm (minimum)  Thickness: 1.5 mm thick (minimum)  Welded Handles on both side  Removable stainless steel wire rack  Rack dimension: Length: 38 cm x Width 23 cm (minimum)  Rack wire diameter: 0.5 cm (minimum)  Preferably with a packaging case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded  Qty: 20 units (4 unit per school)</p>	
29	<p><b>PEELER, Y-TYPE</b></p>	

	<p>Specification:  Type: Y-Type Peelers  Body Shape: Ergonomic  Material: Stainless Steel  Overall dimensions (L x W x H): 7 inches x 2 1/4 inches x 1 inch (minimum)  Blade Material: 304 Stainless steel, 0.7 mm  Head dimension: (L x W x H) 2 1/4 inches x 2 1/4 inches x 1 inch (minimum) Handle Material: Stainless steel  Handle length: 4 3/4 inches x 1 inch diameter (minimum)  2 in 1 design with 2 blade reel, built in potato eye remover and hole for hanger  Preferably with a packing case  Food grade and non-toxic material.  Must be branded  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
30	<p><b>PEPPER AND SALT MILL</b>  Specification:  Type: Pepper &amp; Salt Mill  Body Shape: Round  BODY Material: Wood  SIZE: Diameter: 5 cm x Height: 20 cm (minimum)  Carved of wood with stainless steel grinding mechanism  Color: Natural  Screw Cap at the top of the mill to adjust the thickness of peeper or spices  Preferably with a packing case  Food grade and nontoxic  Must be branded  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
31	<p><b>PLATE RACK</b>  Specification:  Type: Plate Rack  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: 304 Stainless Steel  Dimension: Length-475 mm x Width- 290 mm x Height- 380 mm (minimum)  Heavy duty wire shelving, 2.6 mm diameter (minimum)  Tubular Post Diameter: 20 mm thick (minimum)  Drawer type drainer tray: (L x W x H) 430 mm x 250 mm x 20 mm (minimum)  Preferably with a packing case  With 2 tier dish drying rack with non-slip rubber footing  Must be branded  Qty: 60 units (12 unit per school)</p>	
32	<p><b>PREPARATION TABLE WITH SINK &amp; Shelves</b>  Specification:  Type: Preparation Table with sink &amp; shelves  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: Stainless steel, 1 mm thick (minimum)  Dimensions: L-1200 mm x W - 700 mm x H - 850 mm (minimum)  Stainless Steel table top and stainless steel under shelf fully welded construction  Sink: Left Side Single bowl sink with drainer 4 inches &amp; faucet provision</p>	

	<p>Sink dimension (L x W x D) 400 mm x 500 mm x 25 mm (minimum)  With Backsplash 100 mm (minimum)  Measured 600 mm between table top to under shelf  Welded Tubular Stainless Steel legs: Diameter 35 mm x 1mm thick (minimum)  Preferably with a packing Case  Comes with screw-type adjustable bullet feet  Smooth surfaces and no sharp edges  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded.  Qty: 25 units (5 unit per school)</p>	
33	<p><b>PRESSURE COOKER</b>  Specification:  Type: Pressure Cooker  Body Shape: Round  Material: Polished aluminum  Dimension: Diameter: 32 cm x Height: 25 cm (minimum)  Capacity: 10 quarts (11.3 liters)  Side handles for secure carrying  Equipped with safety opening mechanism, spring safety valve, rubber seal ring  Dishwasher safe  Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure.  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded.  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
34	<p><b>SIEVER, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Fine Mesh Siever  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel  Diameter: 20 cm (minimum)  Depth: 7 cm (minimum)  Twin wire handle: Length 20 cm x 5 mm diameter (minimum)  Fine Mesh: 0.7 mm (1/32 inch) (minimum)  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwashing safe  Must be branded  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
35	<p><b>SOUP CUP RACK</b>  Specification:  Type: Soup Cup Rack  Body Shape: Square  Material: Polypropylene Plastic  Dimension: Length: 50 cm x Width: 50 cm x Height: 10 cm (minimum)  Compartment Length: 11 cm  Compartment Width: 11 cm  Compartment /Inside Height: 6.7 cm  No. of Compartment: 16 Compartments</p>	



	<p>Rounded handles on all four sides, 1.5 cm over tap and smooth sides          Preferably with a packing case          The material used must be non-toxic          Must be branded          Qty: 50 units (10 unit per school)</p>	
36	<p><b>SPATULA</b>          Specification:          type: Offset Spatula          Body Shape: Flat          Blade material: Stainless steel 316          Handle material: Hardwood (Smooth finish) with rivets          Blade Dimension: Length= 7 .5 inches x Width-1.5 inches (minimum)          Thickness of Blade: 1.7 mm thick (minimum)          Total length = 12 to 14 inches          Preferably with a packing case          Dishwasher Safe          Must be branded.          Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
37	<p><b>STOCK POT, LARGE</b>          Specification:          Type: Stock Pot, large          Body Shape: Round          Material: Stainless Steel, 0.8 mm thick (minimum)          Top Diameter: 30 cm (minimum)          Height: 31 cm (minimum)          Capacity: 20 quarts (22.7 liters)          Oven safe to 350°F and Dishwasher safe.          With aluminum disc layer in bottom for even heat (5 mm aluminum core)          Comes with a cover and two reinforced stainless steel handle on both sides          Preferably with a packing case          Dishwasher safe          Must be branded.          Qty: 20 units (4 unit per school)</p>	
38	<p><b>STRAINER CHINOIS, MEDIUM</b>          Specification:          Type: Strainer Chinois, medium          Body Shape: Conical          Material: Stainless steel          Strainer diameter: 20 cm (minimum)          Strainer depth: 21.5 cm (minimum)          Handle length: 20 cm (minimum)          With 2 mm. (approx.) fine mesh          Handle has provision for hanging          Preferably with a packing case          Dishwasher Safe          Must be branded          Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	

39	<p><b>STRAINER CHINOIS, SMALL</b>  Specification:  Type: Strainer Chinois, medium  Body Shape: Conical  Material: Stainless steel  Strainer diameter: 14 cm (minimum)  Strainer depth: 13 cm (minimum)  Handle length: 15 cm (minimum)  With 1 mm. (approx.) fine mesh  Handle has provision for hanging  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwasher Safe  Must be branded  Qty: 15 units (3 unit per school)</p>	
40	<p><b>STRAINER MEDIUM, FINE</b>  Specification:  Type: Strainer, medium fine  Body Shape: Round  Material: Stainless steel  Strainer diameter: 20 cm (minimum)  Strainer depth: 7 cm (minimum)  Handle length: 18 cm (minimum)  With 2 mm. (approx.) fine mesh  Strainer's two layers of tightly woven mesh catches  Handle has provision for hanging  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded.  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
41	<p><b>TABLE, WORKING</b>  Specification:  Type: Working table, stainless steel  Body Shape: rectangular  Materials: 304 stainless steel, 1.29 mm thick (gauge 16) minimum  Length: 1220 mm (minimum)  Width: 700 mm (minimum)  Height: 850 mm (minimum)  Tubular Stainless steel legs, 38 mm (minimum) with 4 adjustable bullet feet  Fully welded construction  Thickness: Gauge 16 (1.29 mm thick) minimum  Stainless steel table top with stainless steel undershelf  Distance between table top and under shelf is 650 mm (minimum)  No sharp edges and rough surfaces  Must be branded  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
42	<p><b>TENDERIZER, MEDIUM</b>  Specification:  Type: Tenderizer  Body Shape: Ergonomic  Material: Cast aluminum  Overall Length: 26 cm (minimum)  Dual-sided hammer, square head: 6 cm x 6 cm (minimum)  Ridged surface with rows of dull, pyramid-shaped spikes</p>	

	<p>Weight: 250 grams to 500 grams          Preferably with a packing case          Dishwasher safe          Must be branded          Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
43	<p><b>TONG, 12 INCHES</b>          Specification:          Type: Tong, 12 inches          Body Shape: Standard          Material: Stainless Steel          Size: 12 inches          Stainless-steel arms with soft, comfortable grips          Nylon heads safe for nonstick cookware          Heat-resistant up to 400 degrees Fahrenheit          Tongs lock closed for storage          Preferably with a packing case          Food Grade and Dishwasher-safe          Must be branded          Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
44	<p><b>TRAY, BAKING, SMALL</b>          Specification:          Type: Baking Tray          Body Shape: Rectangular          Material: Stainless Steel          Dimension: 20 cm x 30 cm x 3.7 cm (minimum)          Body thickness: 0.7- 1.0 mm          Preferably with packing case          Dishwasher safe          Must be branded.          Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
45	<p><b>TRAY, UTILITY</b>          Specification:          Type: Utility Tray          Body Shape: Rectangular          Material: Stainless Steel          Dimension: Length- 48 cm x Width-32 cm x Height-2.5 cm (minimum)          Reinforced edges          Finish: Polished          Preferably with a packing case          Washable and oven safe          Must be branded.          Qty: 50 units (10 unit per school)</p>	
46	<p><b>TUBE PASTRY</b>          Type: Pastry Tubes          Body Shape: Tube in different shape of nozzles          Material: Stainless Steel          Set contain: 24 different shapes of nozzles (minimum)          Tube Height: 3.5 cm to 5 cm          Tube Diameter: 2 cm to 3.5 cm          Thickness: 0.5 mm (minimum)          Tube Tip: Assorted Designs (create swirls, rosettes, flowers, stars, leaves and other designs)          Include storage box          Food grade and non-toxic          Must be branded          Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	

47	<p><b>TURNER 3" X 6"</b>  Specification:  Type: Slotted Turner, 3" x 6"  Body Shape: Straight  Material: Stainless steel  Blade Size (Lx W): 6 inches x 3 inches (minimum)  Handle length: 5 inches (minimum)  Overall length: 13 inches (minimum)  Solid Turner with straight slotted blade  Wooden Handle with triple rivets  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwasher safe  Must be branded  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
48	<p><b>WEIGHING SCALE, 1 KG, DIGITAL</b>  Specification:  Type: Digital weighing scale  Body Shape: Rectangular  Materials: Engineering Plastic and Stainless Steel weighing plate  Capacity: 1 kg  Accuracy: 1 gram  Back light LCD display with 15 mm minimum high digits  Weighing Units: gram, ounce, pound  Size: (L x W x H mm ) 163 mm x 245 mm x 79 mmm (minimum)  Battery Operated, (batteries included)  Auto power "OFF" after 3 minutes without a change of load  Preferably with a packing case  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded.  Qty: 20 units (4 unit per school)</p>	
49	<p><b>WEIGHING SCALE, 5 KG, Mechanical</b>  Specification:  Type: Mechanical Weighing Scale  Body Type: Circular Bowl  Material: Stainless Steel bowl and metal body (coated)  Mechanism Type: Spring Lever  Capacity: 5kg/ 11 lb.  Sensitivity/ Graduated by 10 gm  Measurement units: Gram/Kilogram  Manual setting on Zero, must be accurate and durable  Calibrate the scale using the adjustment knob  Preferably with a packing case  Delivery must include instruction manual written in good English  With Service centers located in the major cities in the Philippines  Warranty period of 1 year (parts and service)  Must be branded  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	

50	<p><b>WOK, MEDIUM</b>  Specification:  Type: Wok, medium  Body Shape: Round  Material: Carbon steel  Thickness: 1.8 mm thick (minimum)  Dimensions (Dia. x H): 45 cm x 14 cm (minimum)  Handle Material: Steel Riveted  Convenient both side handle 10 cm (minimum)  With flat bottom  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwashing safe  Must be branded  Qty: 10 units (2 unit per school)</p>	
51	<p><b>ZESTER</b>  Type: Cheese Zester  Body Shape: Standard  Material: Stainless steel  Grating surface dimensions (L x W) 20.3 cm x 4 cm (minimum)  Overall Length: 32.5 cm (minimum)  Handel Material: plastic (polypropylene)  Ergonomic Handle  Preferably with a packing case  Dishwasher safe  The plastic material used must be non-toxic  Must be branded  Qty: 40 units (8 unit per school)</p>	
52	<p><b>BAIN MARIE, TABLE</b>  Specification:  Type: Bain Marie Table (food warmer)  Body Shape: Rectangular  Material: 304 Stainless steel, 0.8 mm thick (minimum)  Dimensions: Length-1500 mm x Width-700mm x Height-800 mm (minimum)  Power Source: Voltage: 220 Volts - 230 Volts, 50 Hz/ 60 Hz with royal cord 1.5 meter long with attachment Standard Type A male plug or provide plug Adapter 10A/220V  Power: 1500 Watts (minimum)  Heater: U shaped heat pipes, high efficient  Capacity 4 Pans: L x W x D: (530 mm x 325 mm x 150 mm (minimum) and lids  Temperature Range: 20-110 degrees Centigrade  Precise temperature control switch and pilot bulb  Drain valve with attached gate valve 1/2 inch  No rough surfaces and rough edges  Accessories: 4 pcs Pans with lid  Preferably with packing case  Comes with an English manual that contain: Operation guide, Safety guide, maintenance / troubleshooting procedure.  The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or Japan market.  Warranty period of 1 year (parts) and 3 years (service)</p>	

	With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)	
--	---	--

MANNER OF PAYMENT

The Supplier shall bill DepEd Cebu City Division upon delivery of all requested goods/items. For this purpose, the Supplier shall issue Delivery Receipt. Non-compliance thereon gives DepEd Cebu City Division the right to disallow payment of the bill; and any falsehood or misrepresentation in the certification shall constitute breach of the Contract, which is a ground for termination thereof.

*I hereby commit to comply with all the above requirements.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Company/Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature over Printed Name of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Technical Specifications

## Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICES NC II - LOT 3

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance
		<p><i>[Bidders must state here either “Comply” or “Not Comply” against each of the individual parameters of each Specification stating the corresponding performance parameter of the equipment offered. Statements of “Comply” or “Not Comply” must be supported by evidence in a Bidders Bid and cross-referenced to that evidence. Evidence shall be in the form of manufacturer’s un-amended sales literature, unconditional statements of specification and compliance issued by the manufacturer, samples, independent test data etc., as appropriate. A statement that is not supported by evidence or is subsequently found to be contradicted by the evidence presented will render the Bid under evaluation liable for rejection. A statement either in the Bidder’s statement of compliance or the supporting evidence that is found to be false either during Bid evaluation, post-qualification or the execution of the Contract may be regarded as fraudulent and render the Bidder or supplier liable for prosecution subject to the applicable laws and issuances.]</i></p>
1	<p><b>Coffee Pot, 2 Pints</b>            Specification: Type: Manual drip            Body shape: Round            Material : Stainless Steel with cover            Capacity : 2 pints            Outside Diameter : 90 -110 mm            Over-all Height : 200 - 230 mm            Thickness : 0.5 - 1 mm            With handle and spout            Packed in carton box            The item must have good quality            Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
2	<p><b>Cups and Saucers 5-6 oz.</b>            Specification: 1. Material : Porcelain            2. Capacity : 5 oz./140 ml            3. Heatproof up to 300 deg. C            4. Color : White</p>	

	<p>5. The item must be of good quality</p> <p>6. Packed in carton box</p> <p>Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
3	<p><b>FOLDER, MENU</b></p> <p>Type: Leather Menu Folder</p> <p>Body shape: Rectangular</p> <p>Material: Leather With 2 Partitions and 6 Inserts</p> <p>Size: 31.5cm X 24.5cm</p> <p>color: Brown/Black</p> <p>Applicable paper size: A4</p> <p>Qty: 42 units (6 units per school)</p>	
4	<p><b>Fork, Cocktail</b></p> <p>Specification: 1. Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, Highly Polished, w/ plain Design</p> <p>2. Type: Rounded Tip Handle</p> <p>3. Over-all Length: 110 - 165 mm</p> <p>4. Width: 20 - 30 mm (minimum)</p> <p>5. Handle Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm</p> <p>6. Handle Length: 75 - 90 mm</p> <p>7. Small,</p> <p>8. Color: Silver</p> <p>9. The item must be branded and have good quality.</p> <p>10. Packed in plastic pouch</p> <p>Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
5	<p><b>Fork, Dessert</b></p> <p>Specification: Type : Dessert Fork</p> <p>Body shape: Fork shape, round tip</p> <p>Material/Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly Polished, with plain Design, Rounded tip Handle</p> <p>Length : 150 mm - 175 mm Width : 20 - 30 mm Handle Thickness : 1.5 mm - 3 mm</p> <p>Number of Tines : 4</p> <p>Handle : 130 mm (minimum)</p> <p>Color : Silver</p> <p>Packed in plastic pouch</p> <p>The item must be of good quality</p> <p>Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
6	<p><b>Fork, Dinner</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Type: Dinner Fork</p> <p>Body shape: Fork shape</p> <p>Material / Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly Polished, with 4 tines</p> <p>Over - All Length : 120 - 175 mm</p> <p>Thickness of Handle : 2 - 3 mm</p> <p>Color : Silver</p> <p>Packed in plastic pouch</p> <p>The item must be of good quality</p> <p>Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	



7	<p><b>Fork, Fish</b>  Specification: Type : Fish Fork  Body shape: Fork shape with round tip  Material / Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly Polished, With plain Design  Over-all Length : 180 - 215 mm  Fork Width : 1.5 mm - 3 mm  Fork Thickness : 1 mm - 2 mm  Number of Tines : 4  Length Handle : 120 - 130 mm Handle  Thickness : 2 mm - 3 mm  Color : Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must be of good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
8	<p><b>Fork, Oyster</b>  Specification: Type: Oyster Fork  Body shape: Fork shape  Material: Stainless Steel, with high polish appearance, and with plain design  Length: 90 - 120 mm  Thickness: 1 mm - 3 mm  Silver Color with three short wide curved tines  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must be of good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
9	<p><b>FORK, SALAD</b>  Type: Salad Fork  Body shape: Fork shape  Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, with 4 tines  Length: 150 mm - 175 mm  Thickness of Handle : 2 mm - 3 mm  Color: Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must be of good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
10	<p><b>Glass, Champagne Flute</b>                      Specification:  Type : Flute Glass  Body shape: Round  Material: Clear Crystal Glass  Dimension : Height: 20 -24 cm,  Top diameter: 50 -70 mm,  Bottom diameter: 60 - 80 mm  Capacity: 250 mL. (minimum)  Thickness: 1.5 - 3 mm  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
11	<p><b>Glass, Collins</b></p>	

	<p>Specification:  Type: Tumbler  Body shape: Round  Material : Clear Glass  Capacity : 10 oz to 14 oz  Thickness : 1.5 -3 mm (minimum)  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
12	<p><b>Glass, Juice / Hi- Ball</b>  Specification:  1. Material : Clear Glass  2. Type : Hi-ball  3. Height : 140 - 160 mm  4. Bottom Diameter : 50 -70 mm  5. Top Diameter : 50 - 70 mm  6. Thickness : 2 - 4 (minimum)  7. Capacity : 8 oz. To 10 oz.  8. Diswasher Safe  9. The item must be branded and good quality  10. Packed in carton box  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
13	<p><b>Glass, Pilsner (Ice Tea Glass)</b>  Specification:  Type: Flaired Rim  Body shape: Round slender  Material: Clear Glass  Capacity: 20 oz. to 23 oz.  Over-all Length: 22 -25 cm  Thickness of Glass : 1 -3 mm  With flaired rim and slender shape  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
14	<p><b>Glass, Red Wine</b>  Specification:  Type: Royalty  Body shape: Balloon shaped bowl  Material: Crystal Clear Glass  Rim diameter : 55 - 60 mm  Thickness : 1.5 mm - 3 mm  Over - all Length : 200 -220 mm  Capacity : 250 -300 ml  Stem diameter : 6 - 8 mm  Stem Length : 85 - 90 mm  Base diameter : 75 - 85 mm  Base Thickness : 2 - 4 mm  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
15	<p><b>Glass, White Wine</b></p>	

	<p>Specification:  Type: Royalty  Body shape: Balloon shaped bowl  Material: Crystal Clear Glass  Rim diameter : 55 - 60 mm  Thickness : 1.5 - 3 mm  Over -all Length : 200 -220 mm  Capacity : 270 - 300 ml  Stem diameter : 6 - 8 mm  Stem length : 75 - 85 mm  Base diameter : 70 - 80 mm  Base thickness : 2 - 5 mm  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
16	<p><b>Gravy Boats</b>  Specification:  Type: Steel Type  Body shape: Boat shape with handle  Material: Stainless Steel  Capacity : 5 oz.  Appearance: Mirror Polish Finish  Size :17cm x 7.3cm x 8.2 cm / 6.7 x 2.9 x 3.2 inches  (minimum)  The item must have good quality  Packed in plastic pouch  Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)</p>	
17	<p><b>Ice Bucket, 2 liters with Tongs</b>  Set includes:  A. Ice bucket  Material : Stainless Steel  Diameter : 140 - 180 mm  Height : 140 - 170 mm  Thickness of bucket : 0.7 - 2 mm  Capacity : 2 liters (minimum)  The item must have good quality  B. Ice Tongs  Material: Stainless Steel  Dimension: Over-All Length: 150 -170 mm  Thickness: 0.5 mm – 0.7 mm  The item must have good quality  Packed in carton box  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
18	<p><b>Knife, Butter</b>  Specification:  1. Material : Stainless Steel w/ highly Polished Appearance  2. Over-all Length : 140 mm - 150 mm  3. Handle Thickness : 3 mm - 5 mm</p>	

	<p>4. With Dull Edge and Rounded Tip  5. The item must have good quality.  6. Packed in carton box</p> <p>Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
19	<p><b>Knife, Dinner</b>  Specification:  Type: Dinner Knife  Body shape: Flat with round tip  Material / Appearance : Stainless Steel Blade Highly Polished  Handle Material : Stainless Steel  Overall Length : 160 - 190 mm  Blade Thickness : 2 - 4 mm Handle  Thickness : 3 - 6 mm  Serrated Blade with Rounded Tip  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
20	<p><b>Knife, Fish</b>  Specification:  Type : Fish Knife  Body shape: Flat with pointed tip  Material / Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly Polished w/ plain design  Overall Length : 200 - 220 mm  Width Blade : 20 - 25 mm  Thickness of Blade : 2 mm - 4 mm  Thickness of Handle: 3 mm - 6 mm  Wide blade, dull edge, tip made with a notched point  Color : Silver  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
21	<p><b>Knife, SALAD</b>  Type: Salad Knife  Body shape: Semi rectangular blade with pointed tip  Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished, w/ plain design  Overall Length: 145 -160 mm  Blade Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm  Handle Thickness: 4 mm to 6 mm  Handle Material: Stainless Steel Rounded tip handle  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
22	<p><b>Steak Knife</b>  Type: Steak knife  Body shape: Flat with serrated edge  Material: Stainless Steel steel blade with wooden handle  Length: 170 mm to 203 mm</p>	

	<p>Handle wood Thickness: 10 - 14 mm  With serrated blade  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
23	<p><b>Napkin Holder</b>  Specification:  Type: Steel Type  Body shape: Rectangular  Material : Stainless Steel with Highly Polished  Appearance  Dimension : Width : 70 - 90 mm x Length : 150 - 170 mm , Thickness : 0.7 mm -2 mm  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 42 units (6 units per school)</p>	
24	<p><b>PEPPER AND SALT MILL</b>  Specification:  Type: Pepper &amp; Salt Mill  Body Shape: Round  BODY Material: Wood  SIZE: Diameter: 5 cm x Height: 20 cm (minimum)  Carved of wood with stainless steel grinding mechanism  Color: Natural  Screw Cap at the top of the mill to adjust the thickness of peeper or spices  Preferably with a packing case  Food grade and nontoxic  Must be branded  Qty: 28 units (4 units per school)</p>	
25	<p><b>Plate Covers</b>  Specification:  Type: Steel Type  Body shape: Circular  Material: Stainless Steel, mirror polished  Diameter: 10 1/4 inches (minimum)  Height: 2 7/8 inches (minimum)  Thickness: 1/16 inch. (minimum)  With handle  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)</p>	
26	<p><b>Plate, Dessert, 7"to 8"</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Type  Body shape: Circular  Material: Porcelain  Supply must be a set, consisting of one (1) of each:  7 inches and 8 inches plates  Color : White</p>	

	<p>Inner Diameter: 145 to 165 mm          Thickness : 3 to 6 mm          Smooth and Glossy Surfaces          Packed in carton box          The item must have good quality          Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
27	<p><b>Plate, Dinner, 10"</b>          Specification:          Type: Plain Type          Body shape: Circular          Material: Porcelain with no Design          Color: White          Inner Diameter : 200 mm - 215 mm          Outer Diameter : 250 - 260 mm          Thickness : 3 mm - 6 mm          Smooth and Glossy Surfaces          Packed in carton box          The item must have good quality          Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
28	<p><b>Plate, Fish, 8" to 9"</b>          Specification:          Type: Plain Type          Body shape: Circular          Material : Porcelain with no Design          Supply shall be a set consisting of:          one (1) each 8 inches and one (1) each, 9 inches          Color : White          Inner Diameter : 165 mm - 190 mm (minimum)          Thickness : 3 mm - 6 mm          Smooth and Glossy Surfaces          Packed in carton box          The item must have good quality          Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
29	<p><b>Salad Plates 7" to 8"</b>          Specification:          Type: Plain Type          Body shape: Circular          Material: Porcelain with no design          Supply must be a set consisting of one (1) each:          7 inches and 8 inches plates          Color: White          Diameter (Inner): 150 mm - 165 mm          Thickness: 3 mm - 6 mm          Smooth and Glossy Surfaces          Packed in carton box          The item must have good quality          Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
30	<p><b>Salt and Pepper Shakers</b>          Specification:</p>	

	<p>Type: Glass Type  Body shape: Square  Material: Glass and Aluminum  Over-all Height: 75 -90 mm  Length: 50 -60 mm  Width: 50 -60 mm  Aluminum cover  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)</p>	
31	<p><b>Sauce Ladles</b>  Specification:  Type: Spouted bowl  Body shape: Circular with pouring spout  Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance  Over-all Length: 220 -230 mm  Ladle Bowl Length: 60 -65 mm long  Ladle Bowl Diameter: 65 -70 mm  Depth: 10 -15 mm  Handle details:  150-155 mm long x 20 -30 mm wide x 2 - 4 mm thick  Color: Silver  With hang hole for hanging and easy access  Dishwasher safe  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
32	<p><b>Server, Cake</b>  Specification:  1. Material : Stainless Steel Blade , Highly Polished Appearance  2. Over-all Length : 220 to 270 mm  3. Width : 60 - 80 mm  4. Thickness : 1.5 mm to 2 mm  5. Handle : 120 -140 mm long, non-toxic plastic  6. Shape : Shovel-shaped  7. Color: Silver  8. The item must have good quality  9. Packed in carton box  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
33	<p><b>Service Forks</b>  Type: Service Fork  Body shape: Fork shape  Material/Appearance: Stainless steel, highly polished, w/ palin design  Over-all Length: 220 mm - 260 mm  Width: 20 - 25 mm  Handle Thickness: 1.5 mm - 4 mm  Handle length - 165 mm - 185 mm  4 tines  Color: Silver</p>	

	<p>Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality. Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)</p>	
34	<p><b>Service Tray</b> Specification: Type: Plastic Body shape: Rectangular Material: Plastic (PP) Size : 14 inches x 18 inches X 1 inch (minimum) Color : Any Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)</p>	
35	<p><b>Show/ Service/ Based Plates 11" to 14"</b> Specification Type: Plain Type Body shape: Round Material: Porcelain with no design Supply must be a set consisting (1) of each: - 11 inches, - 12 inches, - 13 inches, and - 14 inches plates Color: White Diameter, Inner : 225 mm - 250 mm Thickness: 3 mm - 6 mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)</p>	
36	<p><b>Side Plates or Bread Plates 6"</b> Specification: Type: Plain Type Body shape: Round Material: Porcelain with no design Color: White Inner Diameter: 95 mm to 120 mm Outer Diameter: 145 mm to 170 mm Thickness : 3 mm - 6mm Smooth and Glossy Surfaces Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
37	<p><b>Silver Platter</b> Specification: Type: Steel Type Body shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel Diameter: 300 -330 mm Thickness: 1 - 2 mm</p>	



	<p>Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality Qty: 56 units (8 units per school)</p>	
38	<p><b>Soup Bowl</b> Specification: Type: Plain with two handles Body shape: Circular Material : Porcelain Capacity : 24 oz. (minimum) Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Packed in a carton box Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
39	<p><b>Soup Ladle</b> Specification: Type: Steel Type Body shape: Circular Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance Over-all Length : 220 -235 mm Ladle Bowl Details : 60 -65 mm long, 60 -75 mm diameter, 10 -15 mm deep Handle Details : 145 - 155 mm long x 12 - 25 mm wide x 1.5 -3 mm thick Color : Silver With hang hole for hanging and easy access Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality Qty: 42 units (6 units per school)</p>	
40	<p><b>Soup Tureen</b> Specification: Type: Steel Body shape: Round Material: Stainless Steel Capacity: 7 - 11 quart Size : 60 x 35 x 32 cm (minimum) Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality Qty: 42 units (6 units per school)</p>	
41	<p><b>Spoon, Dessert</b> Specification: Type : Dessert Spoon Body shape: Oval Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly Polished with plain design Over-all Length : 175 to 190 mm Thickness : 2 mm - 3 mm Shorter handle : 120 -130 mm Color : Silver Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality</p>	

	Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)	
42	<p><b>Spoons, Service</b>  Specification:  Type : Service Spoon  Body shape: Oval  Material: Stainless steel, highly polished, w/ plain design  Over-all Length: 220 mm - 250 mm  Width: 30 - 38 mm  Handle Thickness: 1.5 mm - 4 mm  Handle length - 165 mm - 185 mm  Color: Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)</p>	
43	<p><b>Spoons, Soup (Cream and Consume)</b>  Specification:  Type: Soup Spoon  Body shape: Round  Material/Appearance : Stainless Steel, highly polished, w/ plain design, rounded tip handle  Over-all Length : 165 mm - 200 mm  Smaller oval shaped spoon bowl and tapers slightly to the tip  Shorter handle : 110 mm - 170 mm  Thickness : 1.5 mm - 3 mm  Color : Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
44	<p><b>Table Cloth, 54 x 54 inches</b>  Specification: T  ype: Plain Cloth  Body shape: Square  Material: Oxford Polyester Cloth  Color: Plain White  Dimension: L 54 inches x W 54 inches (minimum)  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 49 units (7 units per school)</p>	
45	<p><b>Table cloth, Rectangular</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Cloth  Body shape: Rectangle  Material : Linen  Size : 120cm x160cm (minimum)  Color : Any Color but not black  Feature: Washable  Packed in a plastic pouch  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	

46	<p><b>Table Skirting Cloth 90"x90"</b>  Specification:  Type: Plain Cloth  Body shape: Square  Material: American Cotton Twill Cloth  Color: Any Color except black  Dimension: 90 inches x 90 inches (minimum)  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
47	<p><b>Table, Rounds (8's)</b>  Type: Foldable  Body shape: Round  Material: High density polyethylene table top  Powder coated steel frame  Size: 154cm x 74cm x4.5cm (minimum)  Good for 8 to 10 seater capacity  Tube Size : 28 mm diameter x 1 mm thickness  Packed in a carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 42 units (6 units per school)</p>	
48	<p><b>Table, Square/Rectangular (4's or 6's)</b> Specification:  Type: Foldable Plastic  Body shape: Square/Rectangle  Material: High density polyethylene table top  Powder coated steel frame  Dimension: 37 - 39 x 37 - 39 inches  Color: White  Good for 4 persons  Packed in carton box  The item must have good quality  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
49	<p><b>Tea Pot, 2 Pints</b>  Specification:  Type: Porcelain Type  Body shape: Round with handle and pouring spout  Material : Porcelain  Capacity : (2 pint)  Color : White  Packed in carton box  The item must be of good quality  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
50	<p><b>Teaspoon</b>  Specification:  Type : Tea Spoon  Body shape: Oval tip  Material/Appearance: Stainless Steel, highly polished,  w/ plain design</p>	

	<p>Over-all Length: 120 mm to 140 mm  Handle Thickness: 2 mm to 4 mm  Short handle Length - 100 mm (minimum)  Color: Silver  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)</p>	
51	<p><b>Tooth Pick Holder</b>  Specification:  Type: Steel Type  Body shape: Round  Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished in appearance  Diameter: 30 -35 mm diameter (minimum)  Height: 65 -75 mm  Capacity: 1.24 oz. (minimum)  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
52	<p><b>Tray Stand</b>  Specification:  Type: Foldable  Body shape: Rectangular  Material: Chrome Plated Metal folding tray stand  Length: 470 -490 mm  Width: 400 -440 mm  Height: 770 -790 mm  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
53	<p><b>Tray, Bill Folders/ Change</b>  Specification:  1. Material : Heavy Duty Plastic ( ABS ) or its Equivalent  2. Height : 190 - 220 mm  3. Width : 120 -140 mm  4. Thickness : 2 mm to 3 mm (minimum)  5. Color : Black  6. With Check and pen holder  7. The item must have good quality  8. Packed in plastic pouch  Qty: 35 units (5 units per school)</p>	
54	<p><b>Tray, Round (Bar)</b>  Specification: Type: Plastic  Body shape: Round  Material: ( PE/ABS) Plastic rubberized surface, non-slip/grip tight  Over-all Diameter: 345 -360 mm (minimum)  Thickness: 2 - 4 mm (minimum)  Color: Black  Packed in plastic pouch  The item must have good quality</p>	

	Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)	
55	<b>Water Goblet</b> Specification: Type: Water Goblet Body shape: Balloon-shaped bowl Material: Crystal Clear Glass Over-all Length: 200 -220 mm Capacity: 270 ml to 300 ml Rim diameter - 55 -65 mm Thickness: 1 mm to 3 mm Stem length : 75 -85 mm Stem diameter : 6 -8 mm Base thickness : 3 -4 mm Base diameter : 7 -80 mm Packed in carton box The item must have good quality Qty: 168 units (24 units per school)	
56	<b>Water Pitcher</b> Specification: Type: Steel Type Body shape: Circular Material: Stainless Steel, highly polished appearance Height: 170 mm to 220 mm Top Diameter: 110 -120 mm (approximate) Capacity: 1 - 1.5 liter With pour spout Dishwasher safe Packed in plastic pouch The item must have good quality Qty: 70 units (10 units per school)	

MANNER OF PAYMENT

The Supplier shall bill DepEd Cebu City Division upon delivery of all requested goods/items. For this purpose, the Supplier shall issue Delivery Receipt. Non-compliance thereon gives DepEd Cebu City Division the right to disallow payment of the bill; and any falsehood or misrepresentation in the certification shall constitute breach of the Contract, which is a ground for termination thereof.

*I hereby commit to comply with all the above requirements.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Company/Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature over Printed Name of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Technical Specifications

## Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – FRONT OFFICE SERVICES NC II - LOT 4

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance
		<p><i>[Bidders must state here either “Comply” or “Not Comply” against each of the individual parameters of each Specification stating the corresponding performance parameter of the equipment offered. Statements of “Comply” or “Not Comply” must be supported by evidence in a Bidders Bid and cross-referenced to that evidence. Evidence shall be in the form of manufacturer’s un-amended sales literature, unconditional statements of specification and compliance issued by the manufacturer, samples, independent test data etc., as appropriate. A statement that is not supported by evidence or is subsequently found to be contradicted by the evidence presented will render the Bid under evaluation liable for rejection. A statement either in the Bidder’s statement of compliance or the supporting evidence that is found to be false either during Bid evaluation, post-qualification or the execution of the Contract may be regarded as fraudulent and render the Bidder or supplier liable for prosecution subject to the applicable laws and issuances.]</i></p>
1	<p><b>Calculator</b>            Specification:            Type: Simple calculator, Non scientific            Body material: Hard plastic            Minimum Size: 110mm Width x 140mm Long            LCD display: at least font size is 8mm x 5mm            With Dual power; Solar cell and battery            With at least 8 digits display            Includes spare battery            Packed with protective carton box            User’s Manual in English which includes:            a. parts manual with labels,            b. assembly instructions            c. operating procedures on how to use the</p>	

	<p>equipment, Branded Qty: 25 units (5 units per school)</p>	
2	<p><b>CART, BELL BOY</b> Specification: Type: Hotel luggage trolley Capacity: at least 450 kilograms Minimum dimensions: Length - 1000mm x Width - 600mm x Height - 1700mm Frame material: Stainless Steel Tubing Stainless Tube Diameter: at least 35mm Black Powder Coated Steel Platform With carpeted surface and Rubber Bumper at the edge With 4 pieces x 200mm Diameter Black Pneumatic Swivel Wheels Packed with shipping carton box Branded Qty: 10 units (2 units per school)</p>	
3	<p><b>CASH REGISTER WITH DRAWER</b> Specification: Printer: Width: 57mm (minimum) Speed: 2 lines/sec (minimum) LCD Display Size: 5cm Width x 10cm Long(minimum) With drawer at least 4 bills and 5 coins compartments With drawer dimension at least 410mm Width x 450mm Depth Input Method: Numeric 10-key Interface with at least 2 ports Power Source: 220-240Volts AC, 50/60Hz; With AC/DC Adapter Can be Operated with battery Programmable User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment, Packed with carton box with styrofoam protection Qty: 5 units (1 units per school)</p>	
4	<p><b>CREDIT CARD IMPRINTER</b> Specification: Height of the imprinter 2 1/2 inch (minimum) x Width 5 1/2 inch (minimum) x Length 11 inches (minimum) Carriage material: Steel Body: Plastic Color: Black 20 characters per line Card Mounting can accepts at least 0.030" thick size</p>	

	<p>credit cards  Plate can accommodate up to 5 lines,  Manual type  With User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions,  c. operating procedures  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
5	<p><b>CREDIT CARD VOUCHER HOLDER</b>  Specification:  Material: 3 mm thick clear, acrylic,  Dimensions:  Height: at least 255 mm,  Width: at least 210 mm,  Thickness: at least 70 mm  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
6	<p><b>DETECTOR, FAKE BILLS</b>  Specification:  LED Display;  LED Display Size: at least 5 cm Width x 10 cm Long;  Hard plastic casing;  Ultraviolet (UV) and Magnetic (MG) sensors;  Power Source: Built in Rechargeable Battery,12V  output and AC 100-240V Adapter;  With complete detection;  Accessories includes:  Tough Plastic Carrying Case, Power Cord, Cleaning  Brush, and Power Charger;  User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions,  c. operating procedures on how to use the  equipment  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
7	<p><b>GUEST FOLIO RACK</b>  Specification:  Material: Hard plastic;  Accommodates at least 50 room divider indexes;  With divider boards with metal tabs;  A4 size divider;  With metal sidings  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
8	<p><b>HYPERCOM</b>  Specification:  Memory: 1 MB RAM (Minimum)  LCD Display; 160 x 80 pixel graphics (minimum)  With Card Reader Magnetic stripe  PIN pad port: 4-wire, RS485;  With Peripheral Ports for PC connection;  Electronic cash register or journal printer;  With at least 2400bps modem;</p>	



	<p>Support Synchronous (SDLC) and asynchronous, LAN operation;  With PIN Encryption;  With Thermal Printer at least 576 dots per line;  Thermal Paper – 2 inches wide x 3 inches roll diameter (min.);  Keypad: Membrane, 12 keys, water-resistant;  Dimension: Length: 10 inches;  Width: 5 inches;  Height: 2 inches (minimum);  Power: 220-250 Volts AC, 50/60 Hz; DC: 24 V, 1A;  User's Manual in English which includes:  (a) parts manual with labels, (b) assembly instructions, (c) operating procedures on how to use the equipment;  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
9	<p><b>KEY CARD MARKER WITH VERIFIER</b>  Specification:  Set of Hotel Door Lock System with Management software;  a) 1 unit - Card Type Door Lock with Inductive distance at least 4cm  b) 1 unit - Card Encoder Unit  with 25 pieces Door Room Key Cards  Computer software system for Door Lock and making cards  With complete accessories including the USB Type A cable interface to the computer  User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions  c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
10	<p><b>KEY RACK</b>  Specification:  Rack material: wood  Number of Racks: Can accommodate at least 40 Key Cards  Minimum rack size: 70mm Width x 110mm Height  Depth of the rack at least 50mm  Any color paint  Type:Wall mounted rack  Pack with shipping carton box  Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
11	<p><b>Safety deposit box/ drop vault</b>  Specification:  Material: Metal, powder coated,  Solid steel door thickness: 4mm(minimum)  Body thickness: 2mm(minimum)  Minimum outer dimension: L: 30cm x H: 20cm x W:</p>	

	20cm Electronic lock system Battery Operated Digital Panel: Requires 4 x 'AA' Batteries User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures on how to use the equipment, Branded Qty: 5 units (1 unit per school)	
12	<b>Speaker, Lapel</b> Specification: Frequency at least 500MHz With audio input connector With operation range at least 50meters Receiver/70mA Earphone output level: 32ohm, 65mW Operates with energizer battery With minimum power consumption of transmitter at least 3V/70mA Receiver: 3V/70mA Qty: 20 units (4 unit per school)	

MANNER OF PAYMENT

The Supplier shall bill DepEd Cebu City Division upon delivery of all requested goods/items. For this purpose, the Supplier shall issue Delivery Receipt. Non-compliance thereon gives DepEd Cebu City Division the right to disallow payment of the bill; and any falsehood or misrepresentation in the certification shall constitute breach of the Contract, which is a ground for termination thereof.

*I hereby commit to comply with all the above requirements.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Company/Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature over Printed Name of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Technical Specifications

## Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – HAIRDRESSING NC II - LOT 5

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance
		<p><i>[Bidders must state here either “Comply” or “Not Comply” against each of the individual parameters of each Specification stating the corresponding performance parameter of the equipment offered. Statements of “Comply” or “Not Comply” must be supported by evidence in a Bidders Bid and cross-referenced to that evidence. Evidence shall be in the form of manufacturer’s un-amended sales literature, unconditional statements of specification and compliance issued by the manufacturer, samples, independent test data etc., as appropriate. A statement that is not supported by evidence or is subsequently found to be contradicted by the evidence presented will render the Bid under evaluation liable for rejection. A statement either in the Bidder’s statement of compliance or the supporting evidence that is found to be false either during Bid evaluation, post-qualification or the execution of the Contract may be regarded as fraudulent and render the Bidder or supplier liable for prosecution subject to the applicable laws and issuances.]</i></p>
1	<p><b>BOWL, SHAMPOO</b>            Specification:            Bowl material: ABS plastic            With Adjustable stand (Height: 39 inches to 54 inches)            Minimum Bowl Dimensions: 19 inches(L) x 20 inches(W) x 10 inches(H);            With Sealed foam rubber neck rest for shampoo bowls            With Hose attachment of 7 ft. long(minimum)            Stainless steel frame Portable type            Packed with shipping carton box            Branded            Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
2	<p><b>CAP, FROSTING, WITH HOOK</b>            Specification:</p>	

	<p>Cap material: Silicone  Type: Reusable, perforated cap  One size fits all or at least 31cm x 22cm  With Pre-cut Tipping Guides  With Bleed proof inner liner  With a rounded metal hook to pull hair through the ready made perforations  Packed with plastic pouch  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
3	<p><b>CAP, HEATING</b>  Specification:  Waterproof cloth material.  Cordless type  To fit an average size head (21-24 inches)  Stretch up to 29 inches  Unisex  Hair care treatment styling  Reversible and reusable,  Non toxic  Includes with User's Guide in English that contains:  a. Diagram of the parts with their names  b. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment  c. Safety precaution when using the equipment  d. Basic troubleshooting and maintenance procedure  Packed with protective carton box  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
4	<p><b>Chair, High</b>  Specification:  Bar stool material: metal, painted with anti rust  Width of the chair :15 inches minimum  Height :33 inches (minimum)  Synthetic Leather seat material  Barstool crown back type  With rubber ring of barstool for anti skidding  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
5	<p><b>Chair, Hydraulic</b>  Specification:  Material: Metal base  Size: Length 59 cm, width 54 cm, height from 51-78cm  Hydraulic pump can be up and down by pedaling  Load capacity: 180kg  Hydraulic styling chair type  Heavy duty hydraulic pump for height adjustable and 360' rotation  Hydraulic Pump Build in for Adjusting the Seating Height.  With foot rest  Lockable hydraulic pump for safety feature  With User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,</p>	

	<p>b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, Packed with transport protective carton box Qty: 6 units (3 units per school)</p>	
6	<p><b>Clamp</b> Specification: Material: Plastic Overall length: 9.5cm Thickness:10mm(minimum) Hairstyling clamp type Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
7	<p><b>Clipper, Hair</b> Specification: Body material:Hard Plastic Blade material: Carbon Steel Capacity:6 watts (minimum) Complete with blade guard and 4 comb attachments (#1, #2, #3, #4) Motor:Magnetic type, Corded,12V AC/DC adaptor Delivers 1,400 Strokes per Minute, With complete accessories including the cleaning brush With cord 2 meters length minimum With User's Manual in English which includes: a. parts manual with labels, b. assembly instructions, c. operating procedures, Packed with protective carton box Branded Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
8	<p><b>COMB, HAIRCUTTING</b> Specification: Material: Hard plastic Length including the handle:180mm (minimum) Width: 30mm ( minimum) With detachable steel blades and blade holder With two sides for different cuts With extra blades Packed with protective carton box Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
9	<p><b>CRIMPERS</b> Specification: Power: 25 watts(minimum) Size: at least 38 cm x 15.5 cm x 9 cm Maximum temperature: 200 degrees Centigrade With variable heat setting. With On/off switch button Rated voltage: 110 -230Volts AC with power cord With plastic handle</p>	

	Qty: 20 units (10 units per school)	
10	<p><b>CURLING IRON</b>  Specification:  Ceramic Curling iron  Capacity: 65watts  Voltage: 210-240Volts AC with power cord  Barrel size: 1 inch (minimum)  Adjustable heat setting with maximum temperature of 200 degrees Centigrade  Swivel cord up to 360 degree  Cylindrical shape  Plastic handle for safety purpose  Packed with protective carton box. Branded</p>	
11	<p><b>DRIP PAN</b>  Specification:  Material: Hard plastic  Size: at least 17.5 x 25.8 x 1 inches  Thickness: 1/8 inch (minimum)  Shallow rectangular type  Packed with carton box</p>	
12	<p><b>DRYER, HAIR</b>  Specification: Power: 1000W  Rated Voltage: 220VAC  At least (L x W x H): 18.5cm x 16cm x 6.5cm  With plastic handle design  Packed with carton box with styrofoam holder  With User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions,  c. operating procedures, Branded</p>	
13	<p><b>GLOVES, DISPOSABLE</b>  Specification:  Material: Plastic  Size: at least 25cm x 23cm  Packaging is 100 pcs per box</p>	
14	<p><b>GLOVES, RUBBER</b>  Specification:  Size: Medium  Thickness: 4 mil  Acid resistant  Packed with plastic pouch in pairs.</p>	
15	<p><b>GOWN, SMOCK</b>  Specification:  Material: Polyester  Sizes:  1 piece = Small size,at least (50 inches x 56 inches);</p>	

	<p>1 piece= Medium size,at least (52 inches x 58 inches);  1 piece= Large size, at least (54 inches x 60 inches);  Packed with plastic pouch per size  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
16	<p><b>HAIRNET, INVISIBLE</b>  Specification:  Material: Nylon  Size: 55mm (minimum)  Stretchable and unisex type  Color: Black  Non toxic  Packed with plastic pouch  Qty: 6 units (3 units per school)</p>	
17	<p><b>HEADBAND</b>  Specification:  Size: 6 inches (minimum)  Woven crochet tube top headband  Very stretchy, Soft material, comfortable and  breathable  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
18	<p><b>INFRARED IRON</b>  Specification Material: Ionic ceramic tourmaline-  infused plates and ABS Plastic body  Power: 70 watts (minimum)  Power Rating: 220-240 Volts AC;  Over-all Size: 24 cm long (minimum)  Heating plate size up to 50 mm  Heating time: within 30 seconds;  Variable Heat settings: From 250 to 450 Degrees  Fahrenheit  With digital temperature control  Safety Mode: Auto shut off after 60 minutes;  With swivel cord  Comes with storage pouch  Branded  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
19	<p><b>MIRROR, HAND</b>  Specification:  Mirror size 15 cm diameter (minimum)  Frame thickness including mirror glass:  6.5mm(minimum)  Over-all length with the handle is 20 cm (minimum)  Clear Mirror with no distortion  Frame and handle are made of plastic  Plane mirror type  Packed with carton box with styrofoam protection  Qty: 10 units (5 units per school)</p>	
20	<p><b>MIRROR, MODULAR</b>  Specification: Mirror type: plain mirror  Mirror Material: Glass  Frame material: Aluminum (cut to fit)</p>	

	<p>Dimensions (HxW): 75 cm x 65 cm (minimum)  Mirror thickness: 6mm (minimum)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges and cracks  Packed with protective carton box  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
21	<p><b>RAZOR, STRAIGHT</b>  Specification: Blade material: High carbon steel  Type: Foldable Straight Razor, replaceable blade;  Dimensions (LxW): 14 cm x 2 cm (minimum) when folded;  Compatible with double-edged razor blades;  Package includes 10 pieces blade/box  Non corrosive  Branded  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
22	<p><b>ROLLERS, LARGE SIZED</b>  Specification:  Material: Plastic  Size: at least 40mm Diameter x 60mm Long  Hairstyling type  Packed with plastic pouch  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
23	<p><b>ROLLERS, MEDIUM SIZED</b>  Specification:  Material: Plastic;  Diameter: 38 mm (minimum)  Length: 58mm (minimum)  Hairstyling type  Packed with plastic pouch  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
24	<p><b>ROLLERS, JUMBO SIZED</b>  Specification:  Material: Plastic  approximately 44mm in Diameter x 64mm long  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
25	<p><b>SCISSOR, CUTTING</b>  Specification:  Material: Stainless steel  Total Length: 17cm (minimum)  Blade width at least 10 cm  Non corrosive  Packed with plastic pouch  Branded  Qty: 6 units (3 units per school)</p>	
26	<p><b>SCISSOR, THINNING</b>  Specification:  Blade material: High carbon steel  Blade Length at least 6cm  With straight blade type  Style: Right handed scissor</p>	



	<p>Total Length at least 17cm  One side comb cutter  Non corrosive  Packed with plastic pouch  Branded  Qty: 6 units (3 units per school)</p>	
27	<p><b>SCOOP</b>  Specification: Material: Plastic  Capacity: 1/2 cup (minimum)  Rounded edges with handle  Thickness: 1.5 mm (minimum)  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
28	<p><b>SPATULA</b>  Specification:  Material: Plastic  Dimension: Over-all length of 7.5 cm long, x 1.5 cm wide (minimum)  Application: Hair waxing removal  Packed with plastic pouch  Qty: 6 units (3 units per school)</p>	
29	<p><b>SPRAY BOTTLE</b>  Specification:  Material: Transparent Plastic  Capacity: 300ml (minimum)  Trigger type Sprayer  Dimension: at least Diameter of Bottom is 7 cm and the height is 17cm  Qty: 6 units (3 units per school)</p>	
30	<p><b>STEAMER, HAIR</b>  Specification:  Power 450 watts (minimum)  Rating is 220 Volts/50-60Hz  Hood material: Polycarbonate  Hood has at least 30 cm diameter opening x 25 cm deep  Timer setting is up to 60 minutes  With at least 32 ounce water reservoir  Adjustable height from 100 to 150cm  With at least 5 swivel caster  With User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions,  c. operating procedures,. Branded  Qty: 4 units (2 units per school)</p>	
31	<p><b>STOOL</b>  Specification:  Material: Metal,  electroplated  Load capacity: 150kg  Design: Swivel stool with backrest</p>	

	With Hydraulic lift to adjust height freely. With Thick sponge cushion. With at least four caster wheels. With Thick sponge cushion. Swivel stool with backrest No sharp edges Branded Qty:8 units (4 units per school)	
--	--	--

MANNER OF PAYMENT

The Supplier shall bill DepEd Cebu City Division upon delivery of all requested goods/items. For this purpose, the Supplier shall issue Delivery Receipt. Non-compliance thereon gives DepEd Cebu City Division the right to disallow payment of the bill; and any falsehood or misrepresentation in the certification shall constitute breach of the Contract, which is a ground for termination thereof.

*I hereby commit to comply with all the above requirements.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Company/Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature over Printed Name of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Technical Specifications

## Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City – HOUSEKEEPING NC II - LOT 6

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance
		<p><i>[Bidders must state here either “Comply” or “Not Comply” against each of the individual parameters of each Specification stating the corresponding performance parameter of the equipment offered. Statements of “Comply” or “Not Comply” must be supported by evidence in a Bidders Bid and cross-referenced to that evidence. Evidence shall be in the form of manufacturer’s un-amended sales literature, unconditional statements of specification and compliance issued by the manufacturer, samples, independent test data etc., as appropriate. A statement that is not supported by evidence or is subsequently found to be contradicted by the evidence presented will render the Bid under evaluation liable for rejection. A statement either in the Bidder’s statement of compliance or the supporting evidence that is found to be false either during Bid evaluation, post-qualification or the execution of the Contract may be regarded as fraudulent and render the Bidder or supplier liable for prosecution subject to the applicable laws and issuances.]</i></p>
1	<p><b>BASKETS, LAUNDRY</b> Specification: 3 - bag Laundry Sorter, with wheels Bag: Polyester, Rectangular shape, detachable from frame with metal handle and hanging hook Bag Dimensions : Rectangular 22 x 15 x 8 inch (minimum) Frame Material : Corrosion resistant Steel, sturdy no wobble Frame Overall Dimensions : Rectangular, 31 x 30 x15 inch (minimum) With four casters, 2 inch diameter (minimum) Smooth surface, no sharp edges Qty: 30 units (5 units per school)</p>	
2	<p><b>BED, QUEEN</b></p>	

	<p>Specification:  Bed Set, Queen Size (60 x 75 inch) rectangular  1) Frame: Knock-down type, all steel, powder coated including Head board,  Bare weight: 20 kg (minimum)  No wobble and noise  2) Comes with fabric covered foam 6 inches thick Foam  Density: 29 -33 kg/cu.m.  3) No sharp edges  Qty: 6 units (1 units per school)</p>	
3	<p><b>BED, SINGLE</b>  Specification:  Bed, Single  Size (W36 x L75 inch) rectangular  1) Frame: Knock-down type, all steel, powder coated including Head board,  Bare weight: 13 kg (minimum)  No wobble and noise  2) Comes with fabric covered foam 6 inches thick Foam  Density: 29 -33 kg/cu.m.  3) No sharp edges  Qty: 6 units (1 units per school)</p>	
4	<p><b>Board, Ironing</b>  Specification:  TYPE: FOLDABLE TYPE IRONING BOARD  BODY SHAPE : STANDARD  MATERIAL : 25 mm tubing approx., 0.8 mm thickness  BOARD SIZE: 32 INCHES (minimum )  BODY SIZE :120 cm x 30 cm x 5 cm  COLOR : ANY  COMES WITH BOX  NO SHARP EDGES  Qty: 30 units (5 units per school)</p>	
5	<p><b>Boots, Safety, Plastic</b>  Specification:  Upper material: Elastic PVC  Sizes:  7 inches - 5pcs  8 inches - 5pcs  9 inches - 5pcs  10 inches -5pcs  11 inches - 5pcs  Height: 13 to 14 inches  Plain toe  Type of boots: Unisex rain boots with rugged tractor lug outsole  Packed with carton box per size  Qty: 60 units (10 units per school)</p>	
6	<p><b>CADDY, TOILET</b>  Specification:</p>	

	<p>Carrying caddy for toilet cleaning supplies  Holds spray bottles and other cleaning supplies,  No. of Compartments: 3 (minimum)  Material :Plastic  Tray Depth: 11 cm (approx.)  Overall Dimension: 36 x 26 cm (approx.)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Qty: 12 units (2 units per school)</p>	
7	<p><b>CARPET SWEEPER</b>  Specification:  Carpet sweeper, cordless electric  Motorized single brush roll (removable)  Body Material : Hard plastic ,(ABS) or its equivalent, any color  Equipped with Rechargeable Battery (16 minutes run time on carpet), removable dirt box  Sweep Width : 8 inches (minimum)  Capacity (volume) : 0.35 Lit.(minimum)  Handle: Metal, Powder- Coated, With plastic/rubber grip, Swivel Steering  Assembled Height: 44 inches (minimum)  Comes with Battery Charger 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz with plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option)  No sharp edges  Includes User's Manual which contains operation procedure, name of parts, safety precautions, trouble shooting.  Qty: 12 units (2 units per school)</p>	
8	<p><b>CART, FOR HOUSEKEEPING NC II</b>  Specification: Housekeeping Cart trolley  Equipped with Three-shelves with steel/laminated panels single door, top layer with divider, bag holder, and 4 wheels  Cart Frame: steel, powder coated  Wheels: 2non-swivel 2 swivel, 6 inches diameter, non-markings  Overall Dimensions: rectangular 90 x 48 x 1010 cm (minimum)  Comes with accessory linen bag  Smooth surface, No sharp edges  Qty: 6 units (1 units per school)</p>	
9	<p><b>SIGN, CAUTION</b>  Specification:  Shelving, open, knockdown type, adjustable shelves  Metal Powder Coated frame  Number of Shelves : 5  Overall Dimensions : 85 x 30 x 180 cm(minimum)  Sturdy connection, No wobble  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Qty: 30 units (5 units per school)</p>	

10	<p><b>COFFEE MAKER</b>  Specification:  Coffee Maker, electric  Material: metal, plastic, glass  Capacity: 6 cups (minimum)  Detachable Tank, with Water Level Indicator  Non-Stick Warming Plate : Removable and Washable Filter  Non-Drip Valve : Lighted ON/OFF Switch  Power Supply: 220 V -240 V AC 50/60 Hz , 500W minimum  Comes with a heat resistant glass pitcher  With a 1 meter (minimum) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an option)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item Comes with English manual that contains: users guide, list of parts, maintenance guide, safety guide.  1 year warranty parts and service  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.  Qty: 12 units (2 units per school)</p>	
11	<p><b>FAN, ELECTRIC</b>  Specification:  Stand fan, electric  Material: Metal, plastic  Size/Diameter: 18 inches  Power rating: 70 watts (minimum), 220 / 240 VAC, 50 / 60 Hz, Single Phase  Rotation Angle: 90 degrees  Base: Stable, 16 inches diameter (approx.)  Removable metal guard on front and rear  3-speed settings  Comes with 1.5 meters power cord and with molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 3A minimum plug adapter is an option)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Includes User's Manual in English which contains:  a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,  b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,  c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,  d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures  With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item  1 year warranty parts and service  Qty: 18 units (3 units per school)</p>	
12	<p><b>Fire Extinguisher (with contents)</b>  Specification:</p>	

	<p>1.For Type A, B, C Fire: Dry Chemicals (Monoammonium Phosphate)</p> <p>2.Portable type</p> <p>3.Capacity : 5 - 6 kgs</p> <p>4.Rechargeable Cylinder Metal</p> <p>5.Working pressure of Cylinder : 400 psi</p> <p>6.Brass Valve with Pressure Gage</p> <p>7.With Rubberized Hose and Aluminum Nozzle Attached</p> <p>8.With Squeeze lever to discharge and safety pin</p> <p>10.Painted with Metal Primer and Red Enamel Paint</p> <p>11.Includes with User's Guide in English that contains:</p> <p>a. Operating procedure on how to use the equipment</p> <p>b. Safety precaution when using the equipment</p> <p>12.1 year warranty parts and service</p> <p>13.The item must be branded and have good quality</p> <p>Qty: 18 units (3 units per school)</p>	
13	<p><b>FLAT IRON</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Clothes Flat iron, electric</p> <p>Material : Metal /plastic body, Heat-Resistant Plastic Handle, Aluminum sole</p> <p>Overall Dimension : (L x W x H) 25 cm x 12 cm x 12 cm (minimum)</p> <p>Power rating : 220/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz; 1000 Watts (minimum)</p> <p>Equipped with Light Indicator, variable temperature control, Overheat Protection, Power Cord and plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option)</p> <p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges,</p> <p>Comes with English Manual that Contains : Users Guide, List of Parts, Maintenance Guide, Safety Guide.</p> <p>The item must be branded, with DTI-BPS certification</p> <p>1 year Warranty Parts and Service</p> <p>With Service Centers Located in major Cities in the Philippines.</p> <p>Qty: 30 units (5 units per school)</p>	
14	<p><b>HAIRDRYER</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Electric hairdryer, with concentrator nozzle</p> <p>Two heat setting and 1 speed (minimum)</p> <p>Rating : 220/240 VAC, 1200 W (minimum)</p> <p>Body Length including nozzle: 20 cm</p> <p>Folding handle design, with hanging ring</p> <p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p> <p>Branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item, with DTI-BPS certification</p> <p>With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance.</p>	

	<p>With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.</p> <p>1 year warranty(parts &amp; service)</p> <p>Qty: 12 units (2 units per school)</p>	
15	<p><b>HOSE, WATER</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Water hose</p> <p>Material: PVC fiber reinforced, three (3) layers;</p> <p>Any color;</p> <p>Hose Length: 50 feet;</p> <p>Hose Diameter: 5/8 inches;</p> <p>Pressure capacity: 200 pounds per square inch (minimum);</p> <p>Fitted with male and female brass couplers (NH, 11.5 TPI) for spray nozzle</p> <p>No sharp edges</p> <p>Qty: 12 units (2 units per school)</p>	
16	<p><b>Kettle, Electric</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>Electric kettle cordless (with pouring spout), hinged lid, detachable from and can rotate on its corded base</p> <p>Material : Round Stainless body, plastic handle, lid and base</p> <p>Capacity : 1.5 to 2 liter</p> <p>Automatic Shut - Off, with power indicator light</p> <p>Power rating: 220//240VAC, 50/60Hz, 1000 -1600 Watts</p> <p>Base with a 50 cm (minimum) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option)</p> <p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges;</p> <p>DTI-BPS certified</p> <p>Comes with English manual that contains: operation procedure, maintenance and safety guide.</p> <p>The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.</p> <p>Qty: 12 units (2 units per school)</p>	
17	<p><b>LAUNDRY SORTER</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>3 - bag Laundry Sorter, with wheels</p> <p>Bag: Polyester, Rectangular shape, detachable from frame with metal handle and hanging hook</p> <p>Bag Dimensions : Rectangular 22 x 15 x 8 inch (minimum)</p> <p>Frame Material : Corrosion resistant Steel, sturdy no wobble</p> <p>Frame Overall Dimensions : Rectangular, 31 x 30 x15 inch (minimum)</p> <p>With four casters, 2 inch diameter (minimum)</p> <p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p> <p>Qty: 30 units (5 units per school)</p>	



18	<p><b>LIGHT, EMERGENCY</b>  Specification:  Emergency light, 2 heads LED  Materials: metal, anti-rust coated  Duration Time (2 heads): 5 hours (minimum)  Automatically Light Up during Power Outage  Overcharge and Over- discharge Protection  Built - In AC Charger, power cord plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 5A minimum plug adapter is an option)  Battery Test Switch - External Safety Fuse  Head: White LED 1W (minimum) 3.5 " Dome Reflector  Power rating: 220 -240 VAC , 50/60 Hz  20-24 Hours Charge Time  Dimensions: Rectangular 27 x 7 x 27 cm (approx.)  Sooth surface, no sharp edges  Includes User's Manual in English which contains:  a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,  b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,  c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,  d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures  The item must be branded, Brand name and electrical ratings permanently mark on the item.  Qty: 18 units (3 units per school)</p>	
19	<p><b>MIRROR</b>  Specification:  Wall mirror with frame  Flat Glass mirror, 2 mm thick (minimum),  Clear with no distortion  Frame: Wood or Plastic commercial finish  Rectangular shape, 3600 sq.cm (minimum)  Includes mounting accessories  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Qty: 6 units (1 unit per school)</p>	
20	<p><b>MOP</b>  Specification:  Mop, handle and mop head set, refillable head  Handle: Aluminum or anti-rust coated steel, with hard/stiff plastic mop head holder, clip type with tightening knob  Overall Handle Dimension: 130 x 19 cm (minimum)  Mop head: Cotton thread/yarn, sewn tailband, L 34 x 16 x 4 cm (minimum), White  Handle: Plated Steel Tube or Wood, Length : 40 (minimum),  No sharp edges  Qty: 54 units (9 units per school)</p>	
21	<p><b>POLISHER, FLOOR, ELECTRIC, WITH ACCESSORIES</b>  Specification:  Electric floor polisher with accessories  Material: Stainless steel, Aluminum Alloy</p>	

	<p>Handle: Stainless tube, adjustable height 1 meter long (approximate), With Dual Switch Lever  Size/Capacity :13 inch (minimum) diameter  Power Supply: 220/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz.  Power: 1/3 Hp (minimum)  Rotation Speed : 160 rpm (minimum)  Heavy duty (Royal) Power Cord Length : 12 meters (minimum) with Type A plug (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option)  With pair of Rubber Wheels,  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Comes with pad holder, 2 pcs - polishing brush and 3 pcs - floor polishing pads  Includes User's Manual in English which contains:  a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,  b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,  c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,  d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance  <b>PROCEDURES</b>  Branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item,  With 1 year Warranty Parts and Service  The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.  Qty:6 UNITS (1 unit per school)</p>	
22	<p><b>SHELVING</b>  Specification:  Shelving, open, knockdown type, adjustable shelves  Metal Powder Coated frame  Number of Shelves : 5  Overall Dimensions : 85 x 30 x 180 cm(minimum)  Sturdy connection, No wobble  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Qty:12 UNITS (2 unit per school)</p>	
23	<p><b>SQUEEZER, MOP</b>  Specification:  Mop bucket with squeezer/wringer and wheels  Hand lever to squeeze, made of metal, with hand grip  Material : Hard Plastic, (PS) Polystyrene or its equivalent  Capacity : 30 L (minimum)  Overall Dimension (excluding handle: ( L x W x H ) 40 x 27 x 57 cm (minimum)  Color : Yellow  With 3 inches non-marking rubber casters  "CAUTION" printed in black on both sides of the mop bucket  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  Qty:12 UNITS (2 unit per school)</p>	
24	<p><b>STEP LADDER</b></p>	

	<p>Specification:  Material: aluminum U channel  Capacity: 250 lbs (minimum)  Type: Flatform type  Number of step: 6 (including top step)  Reach height: 6 to 8 Feet(minimum)  Width: 15 inches minimum  Spread: 4 feet (minimum)  Twin steps with gripped treads to prevent slipping  Step braces on top and bottom step  Heavy duty aluminum foot bracket with slip-resistant foot pad  With User's Manual in English which includes:  a. parts manual with labels,  b. assembly instructions,  Branded  Qty:12 UNITS (2 unit per school)</p>	
25	<p><b>Vacuum Cleaner, Dry and Wet</b>  Specification: Electric vacuum cleaner, wet and dry function, sucks even screws, with 4 swivel caster wheels  Material : Hard Plastic, (ABS) or rust proof body equivalent  Power Supply : 220/240VAC, 50/60Hz, 1000 Watts (minimum)  Auto shut off  Tank Capacity : 20 Liters (minimum)  Equipped with complete accessories i.e., detachable Vacuum Hose assembly (flexible non-kink), extension tubes/wands, carpet (long square) brush nozzle, wet and dry floor brush nozzle, crevice nozzle, hepa filter, sponge filter/washable cloth bag.  Comes with 4 meters (minimum) heavy duty (royal) power cord, molded male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 10A plug adapter is an option)  Smooth surface, no sharp edges  With user's manual written in English that contains operating procedure, parts with description, safety procedure, and maintenance.  The item must be branded, Brand name and electric rating permanently mark on the item.  1 year warranty parts and service  With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.  The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.  Qty:6 UNITS (1 unit per school)</p>	
26	<p><b>WASHER, Laundry</b>  Specification:</p>	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Front Load Electric Washer, laundry</li> <li>2. Electronic control, digital indicator display , transparent glass door</li> <li>3. Body Material : steel, powder coated, Any Color</li> <li>4. Dimensions (WxDxH): 590 mm (minimum) x 490 mm (minimum) x 820 mm (minimum)</li> <li>5. Drum Material : Stainless Steel</li> <li>6. Capacity : 8 kg (minimum)</li> <li>7. Spin Speed : 1200 rpm (minimum)</li> <li>8. Power rating: 220 /240VAC, 50/60 Hz.</li> <li>9. Comes with a 1 meter (minimum) heavy duty power cord with male plug to adapt Type A outlet (or providing 20A plug adapter is an option)</li> <li>10. Smooth surface, no sharp edges</li> <li>11. With DTI-BPS certification, Brand and electrical ratings clearly and permanently mark on the item 9. Includes User's Manual in English which contains: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. A Diagram of the Parts with their Names,</li> <li>b. Operating Procedures on how to use the Equipment,</li> <li>c. Safety Precautions when using the Equipment,</li> <li>d. Basic Troubleshooting and Maintenance Procedures</li> </ol> </li> <li>12. The item must be branded, DTI-BPS certified, 1 year warranty parts and service</li> <li>13. With Service centers located in major cities in the Philippines.</li> <li>14. The offered brand of the item must be an international brand with at least 5 years presence at the local market and global presence in the USA, Europe or in Japan market.</li> </ol> <p>Qty:6 UNITS (1 unit per school)</p>	
27	<p><b>WHITE BOARD</b></p> <p>Specification:</p> <p>White board, floor standing, rolling</p> <p>Board: White Formica Laminated, plane will not deform., Board Size: Rectangular 1800mm W x 1000 to 1200mm H,</p> <p>Board Edges secured with Aluminum Clip Edging 17 mm (minimum) with plastic corner caps</p> <p>Comes with Metal Tray for Marker and Eraser</p> <p>The stand and frame are constructed with Aluminum or powder coated steel 25mm square tube (minimum), sturdy, no wobble</p> <p>With 4 lockable hard plastic caster wheels</p> <p>Overall Height from floor: 210 to 214cm</p> <p>Smooth surface, no sharp edges</p> <p>Qty:12 UNITS (2 unit per school)</p>	

**MANNER OF PAYMENT**

The Supplier shall bill DepEd Cebu City Division upon delivery of all requested goods/items. For this purpose, the Supplier shall issue Delivery Receipt. Non-compliance thereon gives DepEd

Cebu City Division the right to disallow payment of the bill; and any falsehood or misrepresentation in the certification shall constitute breach of the Contract, which is a ground for termination thereof.

*I hereby commit to comply with all the above requirements.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Company/Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature over Printed Name of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

# Technical Specifications

**Supply and Delivery of Technical Vocational – Livelihood (TVL) Equipment Packages  
for Public Senior High School of Schools Division of Cebu City –  
LOCAL GUIDING SERVICES NC II AND WELLNESS MASSAGE NC II - LOT 7**

Item	Specification	Statement of Compliance
		<p><i>[Bidders must state here either “Comply” or “Not Comply” against each of the individual parameters of each Specification stating the corresponding performance parameter of the equipment offered. Statements of “Comply” or “Not Comply” must be supported by evidence in a Bidders Bid and cross-referenced to that evidence. Evidence shall be in the form of manufacturer’s un-amended sales literature, unconditional statements of specification and compliance issued by the manufacturer, samples, independent test data etc., as appropriate. A statement that is not supported by evidence or is subsequently found to be contradicted by the evidence presented will render the Bid under evaluation liable for rejection. A statement either in the Bidder’s statement of compliance or the supporting evidence that is found to be false either during Bid evaluation, post-qualification or the execution of the Contract may be regarded as fraudulent and render the Bidder or supplier liable for prosecution subject to the applicable laws and issuances.]</i></p>
<b>LOCAL GUIDING SERVICES NC II</b>		
1	<p><b>First Aid kit</b> Specification Type: Emergency case; Contents: First Aid Quick Reference Guide, 1pc; Sterize Gauge Swab(4 x4 x12 ply) 100 pcs/pack, 1 pack; Adhesive strips/Band -Aid, 50 pcs/pack, 2 packs; Gloves, disposable, medium size, 2 pairs; Hypo Allergenic adhesive tape, 5cm x 5cm, 2 rolls; Triangular bandage/arm sling, min 90cm x 90cmx 120cm, 2pcs; Safety pins, 1 1/4 inches, (12 pcs), 1 3/4 inches (12 pcs); Stainless steel bandage scissors, 2pcs; Betadine, 60ml, 2 -3 years expiration, 2 bottles; Dust mask, 2pcs; Hand towels or face towels, white color, 6 pcs; Gauze bandage, minimum 5cm x 4cm, 2 rolls; Antiseptic handwash/germicidal soap, 60 gms , 2pcs; Torniquet, 2 pcs; Spirit of ammonia, 30ml, 2-3 years expiration, 1 bottle; Burn cream ointment, 20g to 30g, 2- 3years expiration, 1 tube; Medical tweezers min. 8cm, plastic, 2pcs;</p>	

	<p>Plastic bags, resealable, minimum of 24pcs, 100mm x 180mm, 24pcs, 150mm x 230mm  Cotton balls , 50 balls in a sealed package, 2 packs  Hot and Cold pack, reuseable, 1 pack  Water resistant and sturdy case w/ handle that can accommodate all the listed items.  Qty: 1 unit</p>	
2	<p><b>MEGAPHONE</b>  Specification:  Battery operated (4 pcs - Size D battery)  With Built-in siren  Power output: 20-Watts (minimum)  Range: 700 meters (minimum)  With hand grip and carrying strap  Branded  With Users manual that contains the specification, list of parts, instruction guide, troubleshooting, safety instruction.  Qty: 1 Unit</p>	
3	<p><b>WHISTLE</b>  Specifications:  Anodized Aluminum;Size : Length - 6.5cm x 3cm diameter; Handy and Lightweight; Loud whistle can be heard for far distance of 100 meters; With Key ring for attachment  Qty: 1 unit</p>	
4	<p><b>WHITE BOARD</b>  Specifications:  White board, floor standing, rolling Board: White Formica Laminated, plane will not deform.Board Size: Rectangular 1800mm W x 1000 to 1200mm H, Board Edges secured with Aluminum Clip Edging 17 mm (minimum) wih plastic corner capsComes with Metal Tray for Marker and EraserThe stand and frame are constructed with Aluminum or powder coated steel 25mm square tube (minimum), sturdy, no wobbleWith 4 lockable hard plastic caster wheelsOverall Height from floor: 210 to 214cmSmooth surface, no sharp edges  Qty: 1 unit</p>	
<b>WELLNESS MESSAGE NC II</b>		
5	<p><b>DUMMY, ANATOMICAL</b>  Specifications:  1. Half Life-Size Muscular Figure Measures 32" tall (minimum).  2. This model features 27 removable parts that are held on by metal screws, posts, and hooks.  3. It shows the muscular system with numbered parts that comes with a corresponding key.  4. It has removable arms, a removable calvarium, and a removable chest plate that hides the individual numbered organs of the digestive system  5. Detachable muscles include: Deltoid, Brachioradialis with extensor carpi radialis longus and brevis, Biceps Brachii, Pronator teres with palmaris longus and flexor carpi radialis, Sartorius Muscle, Rectus Femoris, Extensor Digitorum Longus, Tensor Faciae Latae, Gluteus Maximus, Biceps Femoris, Semitendinosus, Gastrocnemius, Soleus.  6. Removable organs include: Brain (2parts), Lungs (2 parts), Heart (2 parts, Liver, Intestines, Stomach  7. Base is 13" x 9" (removable)  8. Weighs 12 lbs. (approximately)</p>	

	<p>9. Plastic material 10. Non toxic material 11. Carton box packaging</p> <p>Qty. 1 unit</p>	
6	<p><b>MASSAGE BED / TABLE</b> Specifications: Materials: Hard wood with steel bracings, Hardwood Frame, Marine Plywood Deck; Color: Black Dimensions: W:75 cm x L:183 cm x H: (adjustable) Height: adjustable from 24 in. - 33in. Leg thickness - 35mm (minimum) Cushion System: High density foam (7.5 cm / 2.95") minimum with PU leather cover (1mm thick) Finishing: Round Corner Weight Capacity: 250 kg(minimum) Gross Weight: 21 kg (Approximate) 2 end support bearer to strengthen the base and increase weight capacity Accessories - aluminum headrest (Adjustable) + face plug + armrest + arm sling + carry case Portable and Foldable Qty: 10 unit</p>	
7	<p><b>MASSAGE CHAIR</b> Specifications: 1.Padded with 3" thick, high-density, small-cell foam 2. Size: 14"-diameter seat (minimum) but without back and arm rest, with metal post and hard plastic star. 3. Pneumatic spring will effortlessly adjust the height from 18" to 24" with the pull of a lever 4. Five heavy-duty, smooth-rolling wheels 5. Load capacity: 265 lbs / 120 kg (maximum) 6. Smooth surface and no sharp edges 7. Any color with one color only for whole lot Qty: 2 unit</p>	
8	<p><b>SPHYGMOMANOMETER</b> Specifications: Aneroid Type; (for adult use) Large cuff sizes: 33 to 42 cm arm diameters Accuracy: ±3mm Hg; Measurement range : 0mm Hg to 300mm Hg; Smallest scale: 1mm HgIndex and range markings on the dial for clear readings Nylon cuff is durable and stain resistant with a Velcro closure Inflation system is latex free and has an easy-release deflation valve Chrome-plated brass air release valve; Set includes: 1 unit Sphygmomanometer; 1 zippered nylon carrying case Smooth surface and edges, non toxic material Qty: 10 unit</p>	
9	<p><b>STETHOSCOPE</b> Specifications: Chest-piece Description: Stainless Steel Double Chest Piece Color: Black Tubing Description: Y-tube PVC Uses extra soft replaceable and pivotable Ear Tips The binaural is chromium-plated Chest-piece diameter: 44 mm (minimum) and has non-chill rim Overall Length: 29" /74 cm (minimum) The stethoscope is latex-free Comes with a pair of replacement Ear Tips, a replacement</p>	



	<p>Membrane, and a Name Plate Smooth surface and no sharp edges Qty: 10 unit</p>	
10	<p><b>TALKING SPHYGMOMANOMETER</b> Specifications: Type: arm type blood pressure monitor (talking english), Nylon cuff sizes: 33 to 42 cm arm dia. LCD Digital Display: Systolic, diastolic, pulse rate with real voice, loud and clear, announcing blood pressure automatically when reading is detected and displayed simultaneously Dimensions: 98mm*126mm*60mm (approximate) Hard plastic casing, smooth surface and no sharp edges, non toxic materials Measurement range : 0mm Hg to 300mm Hg; Smallest scale: 1mm Hg Weight: 450g (approximate) Pressure measurement range: 20~280mmHg(0.4kPa-37.3kPa) Pressure accuracy: ±3mmHg(±0.4kPa) Pulse measurement range: 40 ~199 beats /min Voltage: 4*AAA alkaline batteries or power adapter Certificate: CE ROHS Intelligent automatic pressurization and decompression Incorrect prompting function Automatic shutdown: 1 min after last operation Carton box packaging Qty: 2 unit</p>	
11	<p><b>TALKING THERMOMETER</b> Specifications: Case Material: Hard plastic Sensing unit: Thermistor Measurement method: Actual measurement Measurement Range: 32 C - 42 C (89.6F-107.6F) Measurement Accuracy: ± 0.1C 32C-42.0C (± 0.2 F 89.6.9F-107.6F) Power Supply: 1.5V DC, LR41 Alkaline-Magnesium button battery Real voice (loud and clear in english) announces temperature automatically when reading is detected Temperature display: 3-digit, +deg C (deg F) display in 0.1 degree increment Dimension Approx.: 2.0 (W) x 4.4 (H) x 1.2 (D) inches (not including probe) / 51 (W) x 110 (H) x 30 (D) mms (not including probe) Choices in degrees Celsius or Fahrenheit Talk button repeats last temperature reading Last reading memory Auto switch off Accessories: Protective case, 5 probe covers, instruction sheet Paddle shape with sensor on small end Qty: 2 unit</p>	
12	<p><b>THERMOMETER, DIGITAL</b> Specifications: Case Material: Hard plastic Sensing unit: Thermistor Measurement method: Actual measurement Measurement Range: 32 C - 42 C (89.6F-107.6F) Measurement Accuracy: ± 0.1C 32C-42.0C (± 0.2 F 89.6.9F-107.6F) Power Supply: 1.5V DC, 1 LR41 Alkaline-Magnesium button battery when measured at a standard room temperature of 23 deg C (73.4 deg F) in a test tank held at constant temperature Power consumption: 0.1mW Low battery indication: Battery symbol displayed Temperature display: 3-digit, +deg C (deg F) display in 0.1 degree</p>	

	increment Memory: Last measuring reading Beeper function: 1 beep when power on 3 beeps after measurement completed External Size (mm): 19.4(W) × 132.5 (L) × 10.0(D) Accessories: Protective case, test battery, 5 probe covers, instruction sheet Paddle shape with sensor on small end Qty: 10 unit	
13	<b>WHITE BOARD</b> Specifications: White board, floor standing, rolling Board: White Formica Laminated, plane will not deform. Board Size: Rectangular 1800mm W x 1000 to 1200mm H, Board Edges secured with Aluminum Clip Edging 17 mm (minimum) with plastic corner caps Comes with Metal Tray for Marker and Eraser The stand and frame are constructed with Aluminum or powder coated steel 25mm square tube (minimum), sturdy, no wobble With 4 lockable hard plastic caster wheels Overall Height from floor: 210 to 214cm Smooth surface, no sharp edges Qty: 2 unit	

**MANNER OF PAYMENT**

The Supplier shall bill DepEd Cebu City Division upon delivery of all requested goods/items. For this purpose, the Supplier shall issue Delivery Receipt. Non-compliance thereon gives DepEd Cebu City Division the right to disallow payment of the bill; and any falsehood or misrepresentation in the certification shall constitute breach of the Contract, which is a ground for termination thereof.

*I hereby commit to comply with all the above requirements.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Company/Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature over Printed Name of Bidder

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

## Notes for Preparing the Technical Specifications

A set of precise and clear specifications is a prerequisite for Bidders to respond realistically and competitively to the requirements of the Procuring Entity without qualifying their Bids. In the context of Competitive Bidding, the specifications (*e.g.* production/delivery schedule, manpower requirements, and after-sales service/parts, descriptions of the lots or items) must be prepared to permit the widest possible competition and, at the same time, present a clear statement of the required standards of workmanship, materials, and performance of the goods and services to be procured. Only if this is done will the objectives of transparency, equity, efficiency, fairness, and economy in procurement be realized, responsiveness of bids be ensured, and the subsequent task of bid evaluation and post-qualification facilitated. The specifications should require that all items, materials and accessories to be included or incorporated in the goods be new, unused, and of the most recent or current models, and that they include or incorporate all recent improvements in design and materials unless otherwise provided in the Contract.

Samples of specifications from previous similar procurements are useful in this respect. The use of metric units is encouraged. Depending on the complexity of the goods and the repetitiveness of the type of procurement, it may be advantageous to standardize the General Technical Specifications and incorporate them in a separate subsection. The General Technical Specifications should cover all classes of workmanship, materials, and equipment commonly involved in manufacturing similar goods. Deletions or addenda should then adapt the General Technical Specifications to the particular procurement.

Care must be taken in drafting specifications to ensure that they are not restrictive. In the specification of standards for equipment, materials, and workmanship, recognized Philippine and international standards should be used as much as possible. Where other particular standards are used, whether national standards or other standards, the specifications should state that equipment, materials, and workmanship that meet other authoritative standards, and which ensure at least a substantially equal quality than the standards mentioned, will also be acceptable. The following clause may be inserted in the Special Conditions of Contract or the Technical Specifications.

### **Sample Clause: Equivalency of Standards and Codes**

Wherever reference is made in the Technical Specifications to specific standards and codes to be met by the goods and materials to be furnished or tested, the provisions of the latest edition or revision of the relevant standards and codes shall apply, unless otherwise expressly stated in the Contract. Where such standards and codes are national or relate to a particular country or region, other authoritative standards that ensure substantial equivalence to the standards and codes specified will be acceptable.

Reference to brand name and catalogue number should be avoided as far as possible; where unavoidable they should always be followed by the words “*or at least equivalent.*” References to brand names cannot be used when the funding source is the GOP.

Where appropriate, drawings, including site plans as required, may be furnished by the Procuring Entity with the Bidding Documents. Similarly, the Supplier may be requested to provide drawings or samples either with its Bid or for prior review by the Procuring Entity during contract execution.

Bidders are also required, as part of the technical specifications, to complete their statement of compliance demonstrating how the items comply with the specification.

## ***Section VIII. Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents***

### **Notes on the Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents**

The prescribed documents in the checklist are mandatory to be submitted in the Bid, but shall be subject to the following:

- a. GPPB Resolution No. 09-2020 on the efficient procurement measures during a State of Calamity or other similar issuances that shall allow the use of alternate documents in lieu of the mandated requirements; or
- b. Any subsequent GPPB issuances adjusting the documentary requirements after the effectivity of the adoption of the PBDs.

The BAC shall be checking the submitted documents of each Bidder against this checklist to ascertain if they are all present, using a non-discretionary “pass/fail” criterion pursuant to Section 30 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184.

# Checklist of Technical and Financial Documents

## I. TECHNICAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE

### *Class "A" Documents*

#### Legal Documents

- (a) Valid PhilGEPS Registration Certificate (Platinum Membership) (all pages) in accordance with Section 8.5.2 of the IRR; (new and revised/updated as per GPBB Resolution No. 15 s. 2021)

#### Technical Documents

- (b) Statement of the prospective bidder of all its ongoing government and private contracts, including contracts awarded but not yet started, if any, whether similar or not similar in nature and complexity to the contract to be bid
  - a. copies of the corresponding notices of award and/or notices to proceed and/or contracts/purchase order; **and**
- (c) Statement of the bidder's Single Largest Completed Contract (SLCC) similar to the contract to be bid, except under conditions provided for in Sections 23.4.1.3 and 23.4.2.4 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184, within the relevant period as provided in the Bidding Documents; and
  - a. Must indicate a single contract, similar to the contract to be bid, in an amount equivalent to at least Fifty percent (50%) of the ABC to be bid pursuant to Section III, BDS Clause 5.4; or
  - b. Completed at least two (2) similar contracts, the aggregate amount of which should be equivalent to at least Fifty percent (50%) in the case of Non-Expendable Supplies of the ABC for this Project; and the largest of these similar contracts must be equivalent to at least half of the percentage of the ABC as required above.
  - c. Submit also the following inside this envelope:
    - c. 1 copy of the corresponding notice of award or notice to proceed/purchase order/ contract; and
    - c. 2 end user's acceptance or official receipt(s) or sales invoice issued for the contract.
- (d) Original copy of Bid Security. If in the form of a Surety Bond, submit also a certification issued by the Insurance Commission; or Original copy of Notarized Bid Securing Declaration; and
- (e) \*Conformity with the Technical Specifications (Section VII), and
- (f) Conformity with the Schedule of Requirements (Section VI)

- (g) Original duly signed Omnibus Sworn Statement (OSS); and if applicable, Original Notarized Secretary's Certificate in case of a corporation, partnership, or cooperative; or Original Special Power of Attorney of all members of the joint venture giving full power and authority to its officer to sign the OSS and do acts to represent the Bidder.

Financial Documents

- (h) The prospective bidder's computation of Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC); or A committed Line of Credit from a Universal or Commercial Bank in lieu of its NFCC computation.

***Class "B" Documents***

- (i) If applicable, a duly signed joint venture agreement (JVA) in case the joint venture is already in existence; or duly notarized statements from all the potential joint venture partners stating that they will enter into and abide by the provisions of the JVA in the instance that the bid is successful.

**II. FINANCIAL COMPONENT ENVELOPE**

- (j) Original of duly signed and accomplished Financial Bid Form; (with signature on each and every page; and attached Written Authority); **and**
- (k) Original of duly signed and accomplished Price Schedule(s) (with signature on each and every page thereof).

Other documentary requirements under RA No. 9184 (as applicable)

- (l) [For foreign bidders claiming by reason of their country's extension of reciprocal rights to Filipinos] Certification from the relevant government office of their country stating that Filipinos are allowed to participate in government procurement activities for the same item or product.
- (m) Certification from the DTI if the Bidder claims preference as a Domestic Bidder or Domestic Entity.

Sample Form or Template of the following documents is provided in Section VIII of this bidding documents, to wit:

- Bid Form;
- Bid Securing Declaration;
- Price Schedule for Goods offered from within the Philippines;
- Price Schedule for Goods offered from Abroad;
- Contract Agreement Form for the Procurement of Goods;
- Omnibus Sworn Statement
- Performance Securing Declaration;

**Bid Form for the Procurement of Goods**

*[shall be submitted with the Bid]*

**BID FORM**

Date : \_\_\_\_\_

Project Identification No. : \_\_\_\_\_

To: *[name and address of Procuring Entity]*

Having examined the Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs) including the Supplemental or Bid Bulletin Numbers *[insert numbers]*, the receipt of which is hereby duly acknowledged, we, the undersigned, offer to *[supply/deliver/perform]* *[description of the Goods]* in conformity with the said PBDs for the sum of *[total Bid amount in words and figures]* or the total calculated bid price, as evaluated and corrected for computational errors, and other bid modifications in accordance with the Price Schedules attached herewith and made part of this Bid. The total bid price includes the cost of all taxes, such as, but not limited to: *[specify the applicable taxes, e.g. (i) value added tax (VAT), (ii) income tax, (iii) local taxes, and (iv) other fiscal levies and duties]*, which are itemized herein or in the Price Schedules,

If our Bid is accepted, we undertake:

- a. to deliver the goods in accordance with the delivery schedule specified in the Schedule of Requirements of the Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs);
- b. to provide a performance security in the form, amounts, and within the times prescribed in the PBDs;
- c. to abide by the Bid Validity Period specified in the PBDs and it shall remain binding upon us at any time before the expiration of that period.

*[Insert this paragraph if Foreign-Assisted Project with the Development Partner:*

Commissions or gratuities, if any, paid or to be paid by us to agents relating to this Bid, and to contract execution if we are awarded the contract, are listed below:

Name and address of agent	Amount and Purpose of Commission or gratuity
---------------------------	--


(if none, state “None”) ]

Until a formal Contract is prepared and executed, this Bid, together with your written acceptance thereof and your Notice of Award, shall be binding upon us.

We understand that you are not bound to accept the Lowest Calculated Bid or any Bid you may receive.

We certify/confirm that we comply with the eligibility requirements pursuant to the PBDs.

The undersigned is authorized to submit the bid on behalf of *[name of the bidder]* as evidenced by the attached *[state the written authority]*.

We acknowledge that failure to sign each and every page of this Bid Form, including the attached Schedule of Prices, shall be a ground for the rejection of our bid.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Legal capacity: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Price Schedule for Goods Offered from Within the Philippines**  
*[shall be submitted with the Bid if bidder is offering goods from within the Philippines]*

---

**For Goods Offered from Within the Philippines**

Name of Bidder \_\_\_\_\_ Project ID No. \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Item	Description	Country of origin	Quantity	Unit price EXW per item	Transportation and all other costs incidental to delivery, per item	Sales and other taxes payable if Contract is awarded, per item	Cost of Incidental Services, if applicable, per item	Total Price, per unit (col 5+6+7+8)	Total Price delivered Final Destination (col 9) x (col 4)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of: \_\_\_\_\_



# *Price Schedule for Goods Offered from Abroad*

*[shall be submitted with the Bid if bidder is offering goods from Abroad]*

---

## *For Goods Offered from Abroad*

Name of Bidder \_\_\_\_\_ Project ID No. \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Item	Description	Country of origin	Quantity	Unit price CIF port of entry (specify port) or CIP named place  (specify border point or place of destination)	Total CIF or CIP price per item  (col. 4 x 5)	Unit Price Delivered Duty Unpaid (DDU)	Unit price Delivered Duty Paid (DDP)	Total Price delivered DDP (col 4 x 8)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Capacity: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Duly authorized to sign the Bid for and behalf of: \_\_\_\_\_

## **Bid Securing Declaration Form**

*[shall be submitted with the Bid if bidder opts to provide this form of bid security]*

---

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)  
CITY OF \_\_\_\_\_) S.S.

### **BID SECURING DECLARATION** **Project Identification No.: *[Insert number]***

To: *[Insert name and address of the Procuring Entity]*

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration.
2. I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any procurement contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the procuring entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the bid securing declaration under Sections 23.1(b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1(f), of the IRR of RA No. 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.
3. I/We understand that this Bid Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:
  - a. Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
  - b. I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right; and
  - c. I am/we are declared the bidder with the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid, and I/we have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this \_\_\_\_ day of *[month]* *[year]* at *[place of execution]*.

*[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS  
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]*  
*[Insert signatory's legal capacity]*  
Affiant

### **[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

## Contract Agreement Form for the Procurement of Goods (Revised)

---

### CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_ between [name of PROCURING ENTITY] of the Philippines (hereinafter called “the Entity”) of the one part and [name of Supplier] of [city and country of Supplier] (hereinafter called “the Supplier”) of the other part;

WHEREAS, the Entity invited Bids for certain goods and ancillary services, particularly [brief description of goods and services] and has accepted a Bid by the Supplier for the supply of those goods and services in the sum of [*contract price in words and figures in specified currency*] (hereinafter called “the Contract Price”).

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

1. In this Agreement words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract referred to.
2. The following documents as required by the 2016 revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184 shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as integral part of this Agreement, *viz.*:
  - i. Philippine Bidding Documents (PBDs);
    - i. Schedule of Requirements;
    - ii. Technical Specifications;
    - iii. General and Special Conditions of Contract; and
    - iv. Supplemental or Bid Bulletins, if any
  - ii. Winning bidder’s bid, including the Eligibility requirements, Technical and Financial Proposals, and all other documents or statements submitted;  
  
Bid form, including all the documents/statements contained in the Bidder’s bidding envelopes, as annexes, and all other documents submitted (*e.g.*, Bidder’s response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity’s bid evaluation;
  - iii. Performance Security;
  - iv. Notice of Award of Contract; and the Bidder’s conforme thereto; and
  - v. Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or the Procuring Entity concerned in the PBDs. **Winning bidder agrees that additional contract documents or information prescribed by the GPPB that are subsequently required for submission after the**

**contract execution, such as the Notice to Proceed, Variation Orders, and Warranty Security, shall likewise form part of the Contract.**

3. In consideration for the sum of *[total contract price in words and figures]* or such other sums as may be ascertained, *[Named of the bidder]* agrees to *[state the object of the contract]* in accordance with his/her/its Bid.
4. The *[Name of the procuring entity]* agrees to pay the above-mentioned sum in accordance with the terms of the Bidding.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed in accordance with the laws of the Republic of the Philippines on the day and year first above written.

*[Insert Name and Signature]*

*[Insert Name and Signature]*

*[Insert Signatory's Legal Capacity]*

*[Insert Signatory's Legal Capacity]*

*for:*

*for:*

*[Insert Procuring Entity]*

*[Insert Name of Supplier]*

**Acknowledgment**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

## Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES )  
CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF \_\_\_\_\_ ) S.S.

### AFFIDAVIT

I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. *[Select one, delete the other:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

*[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:]* I am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];

2. *[Select one, delete the other:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* As the owner and sole proprietor, or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney;

*[If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:]* I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached [state title of attached document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable)];

3. [Name of Bidder] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board, **by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity as defined and provided for in the Uniform Guidelines on Blacklisting;**

4. Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;

5. [Name of Bidder] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;

6. *[Select one, delete the rest:]*

*[If a sole proprietorship:]* The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

*[If a partnership or cooperative:]* None of the officers and members of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

*[If a corporation or joint venture:]* None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of *[Name of Bidder]* is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

7. *[Name of Bidder]* complies with existing labor laws and standards; and

8. *[Name of Bidder]* is aware of and has undertaken the responsibilities as a Bidder in compliance with the Philippine Bidding Documents, which includes:

- a. Carefully examining all of the Bidding Documents;
- b. Acknowledging all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
- c. Making an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
- d. Inquiring or securing Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the *[Name of the Project]*.

9. *[Name of Bidder]* did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.

**10. In case advance payment was made or given, failure to perform or deliver any of the obligations and undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient grounds to constitute criminal liability for Swindling (Estafa) or the commission of fraud with unfaithfulness or abuse of confidence through misappropriating or converting any payment received by a person or entity under an obligation involving the duty to deliver certain goods or services, to the prejudice of the public and the government of the Philippines pursuant to Article 315 of Act No. 3815 s. 1930, as amended, or the Revised Penal Code.**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_, 20\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, Philippines.

*[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS  
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]  
[Insert signatory's legal capacity]  
Affiant*

**[Jurat]**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*

## Performance Securing Declaration (Revised)

*[if used as an alternative performance security but it is not required to be submitted with the Bid, as it shall be submitted within ten (10) days after receiving the Notice of Award]*

---

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)  
CITY OF \_\_\_\_\_ ) S.S.

### PERFORMANCE SECURING DECLARATION

Invitation to Bid: [Insert Reference Number indicated in the Bidding Documents]

To: [Insert name and address of the Procuring Entity]

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, to guarantee the faithful performance by the supplier/distributor/manufacture/contractor/consultant of its obligations under the Contract, I/we shall submit a Performance Securing Declaration within a maximum period of ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the Notice of Award prior to the signing of the Contract.
2. I/We accept that: I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any procurement contract with any procuring entity for a period of one (1) year for the first offense, or two (2) years **for the second offense**, upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order if I/We have violated my/our obligations under the Contract;
3. I/We understand that this Performance Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid upon:
  - a. issuance by the Procuring Entity of the Certificate of Final Acceptance, subject to the following conditions:
    - i. Procuring Entity has no claims filed against the contract awardee;
    - ii. It has no claims for labor and materials filed against the contractor; and
    - iii. Other terms of the contract; or
  - b. replacement by the winning bidder of the submitted PSD with a performance security in any of the prescribed forms under Section 39.2 of the 2016 revised IRR of RA No. 9184 as required by the end-user.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this \_\_\_\_ day of [month] [year] at [place of execution].

*[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS  
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]  
[Insert signatory's legal capacity]*

Affiant

**Jurat**

*[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]*



## Bank Guarantee Form for Advance Payment

---

To: *[name and address of PROCURING ENTITY]*  
*[name of Contract]*

Gentlemen and/or Ladies:

In accordance with the payment provision included in the Special Conditions of Contract, which amends Clause **Error! Reference source not found.** of the General Conditions of Contract to provide for advance payment, *[name and address of Supplier]* (hereinafter called the "Supplier") shall deposit with the PROCURING ENTITY a bank guarantee to guarantee its proper and faithful performance under the said Clause of the Contract in an amount of *[amount of guarantee in figures and words]*.

We, the *[bank or financial institution]*, as instructed by the Supplier, agree unconditionally and irrevocably to guarantee as primary obligator and not as surety merely, the payment to the PROCURING ENTITY on its first demand without whatsoever right of objection on our part and without its first claim to the Supplier, in the amount not exceeding *[amount of guarantee in figures and words]*.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between the PROCURING ENTITY and the Supplier, shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition, or modification.

This guarantee shall remain valid and in full effect from the date of the advance payment received by the Supplier under the Contract until *[date]*.

Yours truly,

Signature and seal of the Guarantors

---

*[name of bank or financial institution]*

---

*[address]*

---

*[date]*

**New and revised/updated Philgeps Certificate of Registration as per GPBB Resolution No. 15 s. 2021**

Republic of the Philippines  
Department of Budget and Management  
**PROCUREMENT SERVICE**

**CERTIFICATE OF PHILGEPS REGISTRATION  
(Platinum Membership)**

*THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT*

Valenzuela City, Metro Manila, NCR, Philippines

is registered in the **Philippine Government Electronic Procurement System (PhilGEPS)** on 21-Mar-2002 pursuant to Section 8.5.2 of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184, otherwise known as the Government Procurement Reform Act.

This further certifies that \_\_\_\_\_ has submitted the required eligibility documents in the PhilGEPS Supplier Registry as listed in Annex A, which document is attached hereto and made an integral part hereof.

For the purpose of updating this Certificate, all Class "A" eligibility documents covered by Section 8.5.2 of the Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of Republic Act No. 9184 supporting the veracity, authenticity and validity of this Certificate shall remain current and updated. The failure by the prospective Bidder to update this Certificate with the current and updated Class "A" eligibility documents shall result in the automatic suspension of its validity until such time that all of the expired Class "A" eligibility documents has been updated.

By submitting this Certificate, the Bidder certifies:

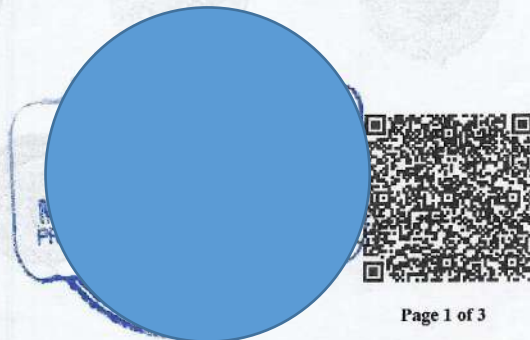
1. the authenticity, genuineness, validity, and completeness of the copy of the original eligibility documents submitted;
2. the veracity of the statements and information contained therein;
3. that the Certificate is not a guaranty that the named registrant will be declared eligible without first being determined to be such for that particular bidding, nor is it an evidence that the Bidder has passed the post-qualification stage; and
4. that any finding of concealment, falsification, or misrepresentation of any of the eligibility documents submitted, or the contents thereof shall be a ground for disqualification from further participation in the bidding process, without prejudice to the imposition of appropriate administrative, civil and criminal penalty in accordance with the laws.

This Certificate is valid until 29-Jul-2022

Issued this 25th day of June 2021.

This is a system generated certificate. No signature is required.

Documentary Stamp Tax Paid Php 30.00  
Certificate Reference No:  
Amended Date as of January 22, 2022 11:47 AM



Page 1 of 3

## REMINDERS <sup>1</sup>

- *The PhilGEPS office shall not determine the eligibility of merchants. The PhilGEPS office's evaluation of the eligibility requirements shall be for the sole purpose of determining the approval or disapproval of the merchant's application for registration.*
- *A merchant's registration and membership in the GOP-OMR is neither contract-specific nor understood to be tantamount to a finding of eligibility. Neither shall the merchant's successful registration in the GOP-OMR be relied upon to claim eligibility for the purpose of participation in any public bidding.*
- *The determination of the eligibility of merchants, whether registered with the GOP-OMR or not, shall remain with the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC). The BAC's determination of validity of the eligibility requirements shall be conclusive to enable the merchant to participate in the public bidding process.*

Certificate Reference No: \_\_\_\_\_  
Amended Date as of January 22, 2022 11:47 AM

Page 2 of 3

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Section 4 of the Guidelines for the Use of the Government of the Philippines - Official Merchant's Registry



"Annex A"

# List of Eligibility Documents

of

<b>SEC Certificate</b>	Registration Date : 20-Oct-1995 SEC Certificate Number : A000000004
<b>Mayors Permit</b>	Expiration Date : 31-Dec-2022 Permit Number : 00013542 Place of Issue : VALENZUELA CITY Issued By / Signatory : Issuance Date : 12-Jan-2022
<b>Tax Clearance</b>	Expiration Date : 21-Jun-2022 TCC Number : 00-21-R0314-2021-1 Issued By / Signatory : Issuance date : 21-Jun-2021
<b>Audited Financial Statement</b>	Date of Filing : 02-Jun-2021 Current Asset : Total Asset : Current Liabilities : Total Liabilities : Name of Auditor : BIR RDO Code : 024
<b>PCAB License</b>	Expiration Date : - Issued By / Signatory : Issuance Date : - License Number : License First Issue Date : - Principal Classification : Category :

Certificate Reference No: 0000  
Amended Date as of January 22, 2022 11:47 AM

Page 3 of 3

All envelopes shall:

- a) Contain the name of the Project/contract to be bid in Capital Letters;
  - b) Bear the name and address of the Bidder in Capital Letters;
  - c) Be addressed to the DepEd Cebu City-BAC;
  - d) Bear the specific identification of this bidding process indicated in the IB; and
  - e) Bear a warning “DO NOT OPEN BEFORE...” the date and time of the opening of bid as indicated in the IB
- Illustration of the Sealing and Markings are as follows

